NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22375. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學 法學部所藏

CUSTOMS NOTIFICATION

No. 1633

DRAWBACK CHEQUES DATED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1936

TO BE INVALIDATED AFTER JANUARY 31, 1939

In accordance with instructions from the Inspector General of Customs, THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that all unclaimed cheques dated between January 1 and December 31, 1935, will be destroyed unless claimed before February 1, 1939. Similarly, Drawback cheques dated between January 1 and December 31, 1935, which have been issued but not cashed, will become invalid after January 31, 1939.

L. H. LAWFORD,
Commissioner of Customs.

CUSTOM HOUSE,
Shanghai, October 15, 1938. 11860

ALBERT WILLIAM GRUNER

Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to the Trustee Act 1925 that all persons having claims against the Estate of the above deceased, who died at 48, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.6, on the 23rd day of March, 1938, should give notice thereof in writing to the undersigned, the Solicitors for Kenneth Edward Newman, who is the lawfully appointed Attorney of MAUDE IRENE GRUNER, the Executrix of the Will of the said deceased to whom a Grant of Probate of the said Will has been granted, within two months from the date hereof, after which time the said Executrix intends to distribute the Estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which notice has then been received by the undersigned AND NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons indebted to the said Estate are hereby required to make immediate payment to the undersigned.

TEESDALE, NEWMAN & CO.,
Solicitors for the said Kenneth Edward Newman,
59 Peking Road, Shanghai.

Shanghai, October 14, 1938. 11815

AVIS

MM. les créanciers et les débiteurs de la succession de Monsieur René Galian, décédé à Changhaï le 14 octobre 1938 sont priés de se faire connaître à Monsieur le Vice-Consul de France à Changhaï avant le 31 octobre 1938.

LE VICE-CONSUL DE FRANCE. 11859

SHANGHAI GOLF CLUB

NOTICE

By kind permission of the President and Committee of the American Club, the Annual General Meeting of the Shanghai Golf Club will be held in the Lounge on the Fifth floor of the American Club on Friday, November 4, at 6.15 p.m.

AGENDA:

To receive from the Committee a Report, Balance Sheet, and Statement of Accounts for the preceeding financial year.

To elect a President, Vice-President, Committee, Balloting Committee and Auditor, or Auditors.

To decide on any resolution which may be duly submitted to the Meeting, and to transact the ordinary business of the Club.

By Order of the Committee,
J. B. WOOLLEY,
Secretary.

Shanghai, October 15, 1938.

N. B.—Nominations for the Committee and the Balloting Committee must be sent in writing to the Secretary at least seven days before the Annual General Meeting.

Lists of the candidates for the Committee and Balloting Committee respectively, with the proposers' and seconders' names, will be exhibited in the Secretary's Office, Room 305, 20 Canton Road.

Members desirous of moving any resolution at the Annual General Meeting must give notice thereof in writing to the Secretary, not less than ten days before the date of such Meeting.

Any such resolutions received from Members will be exhibited in the Secretary's Office, Room 305, 20 Canton Road, as well as being sent to every Member as laid down in Article 68 of the Articles of Association of the Shanghai Golf Club. 11852

ANN'S

MEDICAL COSMETIC INSTITUTE

announces its re-opening after the Summer holidays, as from October 15, 1938, at

1191 Bubbling Well Rd., Apt. 4A
Telephone 37337

Ask for Ann's Preparations -4186

SALE OF INDUSTRIAL MISSION GOODS

Pewter, glass, linens, etc. Wednesday and Thursday, October 19 and 20, from 9 to 12 and 2 to 5 at 175 Route Dufour. -4123

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Mr. and Mrs. A. V. T. Dean,
695 Avenue Haig.
Telephone 71604. 11827

To-day's Events

OCTOBER

16 King of Roumania's birthday (1893)
16 Royal Asiatic Society's (S'hai Branch) first meeting (1857)
16 S'hai Wheelers' mixed cycle races, bicycle parade ladies. Patron: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, Kiaochow Park, 9 a.m.

Coming Events

OCTOBER

16 Rose of Stamboul, Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.30
17 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
18 Tuesday Evening Club mtg. (U. Church)
18 2nd Advent mtg., The Hut, Yu Yuen, 8.15
18 Rose of Stamboul, Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.30
19 International Chess Club, annual meeting, Foreign Y.M.C.A., 8.30
20 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
20 Opening Performance of General Platoff's Don Cossack Choir at Metropol Theatre, 9.15
21 Shanghai Philatelic Society
21 St. Andrew's Society ann. gen. mtg.
21 YWCA Finance Campaign Report Rally. Tea 4. Report 4.30.
22 Joint Utilities Sports mtg. at S.A.S.
22 Shanghai Cricket Club Smoker, 9
22 Farewell Reception and Dinner Dance for Colonel and Mrs. C. F. B. Price
24 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45
25 German A.D.C. "Die Vier Gesellen", Lyc., 9
26 Theosophical Society, 75 Jessfield Rd. Public Lecture, 6.30
27 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
28 Shanghai Philatelic Society
31 Polish Ladies' Charity Bridge/Mahjongg, Foreign Y.M.C.A., 2.30

NOVEMBER

1 B.W.A. Jumble Sale, Union Church Hall
3 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
3 B.W.A. Bridge and Mahjongg, 3
3 Le Ballet Russe in "Don Quixote," ballet in 3 acts with Prologue, Lyceum, 9
4 Shanghai Golf Club, annual general meeting, American Club, 6.15
5 Le Ballet Russe, "Don Quixote," Lyc., 9
6 Le Ballet Russe, "Don Quixote" Lyc., 2.15 and 9
8 B. Zakharoff and V. Havsky in a concert for two pianos, Lyceum, 9
9 British Scouts Association Jamboree

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

CULTY DAIRY
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT 11850

GRAYMAUVE
Latest creations in
FORMAL EVENING GOWNS
AMERICAN HOSIERY
245-247 Grosvenor Gardens
Telephone 72670 -4057

LONDON SCOTTISH

A meeting of ex-members of the Regiment took place on October 12th and it was decided to hold the customary Hallowe'en Dinner this year. All former members of the Regiment who are interested please communicate with

JAMES ROBERTSON,
Hon. Sec. O.C.A.,
Shanghai Branch.
c/o Chartered Bank. -4092

RCA VICTOR RADIO
Style Leaders for 1938. Magic Brain, Magic Eye, Magic Voice.
At leading radio dealers
RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA 11869

JUST RECEIVED
Finest English Shirtings
Tootal, Dejalene, Enanis, Oxford,
in latest patterns
In addition to our large selection of
Woollen, Linen and Silk Shirtings
Also
Full fashion Socks in Silk, Wool and Lisle
TOYO MURAKAMI
Shirt Department
270 Kiangse Road (corner Ezra Rd.) 11818

MECCANO GIFTS
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM
Arrangements have been made whereby delivery can be made in the United Kingdom of orders placed with local dealers. Any one desirous of making a Christmas Gift to a boy at home may do so without payment of local duties and postage from China.
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR
HORNBY TRAINS
and
MECCANO SETS 11816

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best
NEW MODELS now on display
NORGE
for refrigeration
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 11853

MILK
from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as
GRADE "A" (T.T.)
Send your orders to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD 11893

Mme N. GINGEROFF
205 Cardinal Mercier, opposite French Club
HAS JUST RETURNED FROM U.S.A.
With a big selection of models -4152

AGAINST
FLU!
USE
VALDA
PASTILLES 11874

NO BETTER VALUE
NO FINER QUALITY
NO WIDER CHOICE
Splendid Pianos at prices to suit every pocket, but one standard of quality.
THE MOUTRIE
STANDARD
PRICES FROM $340.00
Hire Purchase Terms Arranged.
MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD.
PHILCO RADIOS 11848

Father is in good temper this morning
And how well groomed he looks,
All owing to his use of
A Wardonia 11853

SUNDAY
Jimmy's Soup — Roast Goose
Mashed Potatoes — Brown Gravy
Apple Sauce — Home-made Pie
Tea or Coffee
at $1.20
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road -4169

PHOTOGRAPHS

Siccawei Creek Dredging
Concession Godown Fire
S.R.C. 6th Extra Race Meeting
H.M. Consul-General Takes Salute
Seaforths' Return
Recs/A.S.F. Football Match
Durhams' Farewell Celebration
H.I.J.M.S. Idzumo Back Again
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

2¼ x 3¼	contact prints	30 cts.	each
4 x 5	contact prints	60 cts.	each
6 x 8	enlargements	$1.50	each
8 x 10	enlargements	$2.00	each
10 x 12	enlargements	$2.50	each

Obtainable from Watson's

CHOICE
BURGUNDIES
VINTAGE 1929
BEAUNE
VOLNAY
ALOXE-CORTON
POMMARD
CHAMBERTIN
"The Connoisseur comes to Caldbeck's"
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road — Telephone 17589

THE
CHINA COASTERS TIDE BOOK
1938 EDITION

Mariners who navigate the waters between Singapore and Yokohama will find that the China Coasters Tide Book contains all necessary information regarding aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data vital to all who ply these seas. It should be in the possession of every ship's officer.

Pocket size, cloth cover, 500 pp., $5

On sale at the office of the publishers,
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE
17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all Booksellers.

HARVEY'S WHISKY
At all Compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Prov.), Ltd.
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218 11851

Leaving China?

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and costing, including postage, (*via Siberia*), $2.50 a month.

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald, 17 The Bund. Telephone 11055

To-day's News

LISTEN
TO THE
North-China Daily News
radio broadcast twice to-day over Station XMHD
12.45 p.m.
9.00 p.m.
760 kilocycles : 395 metres

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology, Dermatology
Hours 8-10.30; 6-7.30, Tel. 83992
36 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre 1159

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622 1155

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours: 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133 11858

SCOTCH DAIRIES
LIMITED
For Milk of the Highest Grade and Quality
Pasteurised Grade "A" (T.T.)
645 GORDON ROAD. TEL. 30002

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT 11611

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor. Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387 11601

EWO CLUB
WHISKY
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores 11854

華僑銀行有限公司
OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.
(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)
120 Kiukiang Road

CAPITAL:
AUTHORISED Sts. Currency $40,000,000
PAID-UP Sts. Currency $10,000,000
Successors To
The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.
The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.
The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.
Head Office—SINGAPORE
Branches and Correspondents
At Principal Cities of the World

Every description of Banking and Foreign Exchange Business transacted.

C. L. TAN, *Manager*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Général de Belgique)
CAPITAL: Frs. 30,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y.137,150,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND

Branches:

Alexandria	Karachi	Rio de Janeiro
Bangkok	Kobe	Samarang
Batavia	London	San Francisco
Berlin	Los Angeles	Seattle
Bombay	Manila	Shanghai
Calcutta	Moji	Singapore
Canton	Mukden	Sourabaya
Dairen	Nagasaki	Sydney
Hamburg	Nagoya	Tientsin
Hankow	New York	Tokyo
Harbin	Osaka	Tokyo (Marunouchi)
Hongkong	Otaru	Tsingtao
Honolulu	Paris	Yingkow
Hsinking	Peking	
	Rangoon	

S. ASADA, *Manager*

SAVE TIME MONEY TROUBLE
with
Genuine Ford Parts and Service
Obtainable at
SHANGHAI'S AUTHORIZED FORD DEALER:
BILLS MOTORS
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

FOR SALE: Encyclopedia, New Standard, 10 volumes. Also Harvard Classics, 50 volumes, unused. Address Box 2264, NCDN. -4191

TO LET, fully-furnished, immediate occupation, large residence Avenue Foch. Address Box 2259, NCDN. 11857

OPHTHALMO-Therapy. Normal sight without glasses, cross-eyes corrected. Consultation by appointment Telephone 72997. -4176

MRS. Helen Savitzky returned and resumed her piano lessons. 20 Route Camille Lorioz, Apartment 3, Telephone 74747. -4176

TWO English-made billiard tables for hire until April, 1940. Complete with all necessary accessories including chandeliers. Very reasonable terms. Address Box 2260, NCDN. 11858

FOR your next trip by junk to U.S.A. Attractive Ningpo junk for sale, ideal houseboat for a family. Address Box 2179, NCDN. -4037

FOR SALE, Klotz violin, 1740, formerly property of Ysaye. Address Box 2215, NCDN. -4111

BABY-amah, over 10 years with present family, good at washing and knitting, seeks new position on or after November 1. Please address Box 2209, NCDN. -4098

CARPETS cleaned by steam and chemicals, also repaired, insured and stored. Please telephone 12170. Esso Company. -2702

GENUINE Frigidaire parts and services are obtainable only at the American Engineering Corporation (China). 989 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 34350. 11566

GENTLEMAN wishes to have English conversation lessons with educated lady at his home in Hongkew. Address Box 2212, NCDN. -4107

ANN'S School of Shorthand and Typewriting. Moderate tuition. 968 Bubbling Well (Moulmein Road), top. Telephone 39157. -3668

SINGING, Piano, by Mrs. F. Kann, graduated Petrograd Conservatory. 150 Route des Soeurs, Apartment 6, Telephone 73632. -4017

ENGLISH lady gives conversation lessons to pupils of any nationality. Fees moderate Box 1262, NCDN -3633

PRIVATE tuition in bookkeeping/accountancy wanted. Please state terms and hours available to Box 2153, NCDN. -3980

COMPLETE Commercial Course. Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman), Typewriting, Bookkeeping, English, Coding, Filing. Individual tuition. Rules patiently, carefully, and clearly explained. Day and evening classes. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-typist Academy, 173 Seymour Road, Apartment 301. -3626

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Shorthand, Typewriting, English, Bookkeeping. Office Routine. Typewriters hired. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 11625

BEST positions now for trained Secretaries—steno-typists not wanted. The only complete Secretarial School in Shanghai under constant personal direction. Gregg School of Business, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 11649

GERMAN language lessons and shorthand lessons for adults and children, by experienced lady-teacher. 868 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 117. Telephone 33833. 11636

SHIRTS made to measure. Genuine silk, $6.50. Duro, Wemco, $7.50. Tootal, $10.50 Razon's, 12 Central Road. -3509

DOLLS clothes. Coats, dresses, hats, undies, socks, shoes, school outfits. Babykins with full outfits. Life-size rag dolls, Sallyann, Snowhite, and Meimei. 1A Tifeng Road, corner Jessfield Road. 11628

CUCUMBER pickles, 25 lb. tins, $6. Carnation milk, $5.80 dozen. Sardines, 28 cents. Jam 36 cents. Chocolates lowest prices. Zimmerman's, 215 Szechuen Road, Telephone 13233. Delivered anywhere. -4035

MAGNIFICENT dining room suite, glass tops, eleven pieces, foreign made, $250. 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road, second floor. 11844

FOR SALE, a few pieces of furniture in good condition. Telephone 76461. -4122

GERMAN Lutheran Bible published 1770. What offers? Box 2224, NCDN. -4128

FOR SALE. Singer treadle, sewing machine, excellent condition. Telephone 80431 office hours. -4100

THREE sets for sale. Sitting, dining and bedrooms, all complete, slightly used. For further information please apply Telephone 22748. -4099

FOR SALE, strong packing cases, in various sizes. Apply Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. 11626

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -3956

FIVE large Japanese Salamander Stoves $125 each. Cottage piano (Henry Ward) $175. Coffee grinder (Hobarts), Model 2044 $600. Large aluminium fruit squasher and hand pump filter $500. about 25 fongs used parquet flooring $600. Glass counter 6 ft. Frigidaire new $1,300. One ton Ford Truck sell or hire. Apply 125/7 Kiaochow Road. -4018

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

For health, energy and enjoyment
EWO MALTONIC
A perfect non-alcoholic beverage for all seasons
Obtainable at all leading department stores, compradores, and druggists.

MADAM AIMEE
takes pleasure in announcing that she has received large selections of the latest and most exclusive MODEL HATS which will be on display from Friday, October 14.
82 Clements Apartments, Telephone 70137 11812

SALON GEORGETTE
Madame Georgette has just arrived from Paris with the latest creations in DRESSES, COATS, and HATS. A large assortment of woollen and silk material and accessories are on display
at
821 Avenue Joffre — Telephone 73351 11762

"Shanghai Birds" and "The Shanghai Bird Year"
by E. S. WILKINSON
These two fascinating books should be on your bookshelves. They will give you knowledge which will add to the pleasure of residence in the Far East. The author, besides being an expert in bird-lore, has the happy knack of imparting scientific information in a way which will appeal to all.

Shanghai Birds
Royal octavo, 272 pages, with 23 full page coloured plates of 70 birds to be seen in Shanghai: $10

Shanghai Bird Year
Royal octavo, 224 pages illustrated with woodcuts of birds and vignettes by Sapajou and others: $3

Special Combination Offer : $12 for the two volumes

On sale at all booksellers, or from the publishers
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London — **Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

The 19th Issue of the
CHINA YEAR BOOK
(1938 Edition)
This edition of the CHINA YEAR BOOK adds yet another volume to the series (dating from 1912) which constitutes a very remarkable contemporary history of China. It provides its readers with all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.

Among the subjects dealt with by foreign and Chinese experts are the following:—

SINO-JAPANESE HOSTILITIES (DOCUMENTED)
MONGOLIA AND CHINESE TURKESTAN
PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE LEPROSY PROBLEM
FINANCE AND CURRENCY (INCLUDING WAR MEASURES)
CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT MISSIONS
CHINESE ART
CHINESE ARMY AND NAVY
THE KUOMINTANG AND THE GOVERNMENT
MODERN CHINESE INDUSTRIES LABOUR.

Royal octavo, 620 pages, cloth bound, $18 net

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:
THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate London
Manchester Office: 71 Mosley Street
Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star (Malay States)	Hongkong	Penang
Amritsar	Ilollo	Rangoon
Bangkok	Ipoh	Saigon
Batavia	Klang	Seremban
Bombay	Karachi	Shanghai
Calcutta	Kobe	Singapore
Canton	Kuala-Lumpur (Malay States)	Sitfawan (Malay States)
Cawnpore	Kuching (Sarawak)	Sourabaya
Cebu	Madras	Taipin
Colombo	Manila	Tientsin
Delhi	Medar	Tongkah (Bhuket)
Haiphong	New York	Tsingtao
Hamburg	Peiping (Peking)	Yokohama
Hankow		
Harbin		

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.

The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.

"Safe Deposit Boxes" for storing Valuables, Important Documents, etc. for Rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.

R. D. MURRAY, *Manager*

THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
with which is affiliated
THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	£3,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	2,594,160
PAID-UP CAPITAL	2,594,160
RESERVE	180,000
Shanghai Branch	28 The Bund

Head Office:
117-122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.,
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. I.

Branches:

Bombay	Coimbatore	Madras
Calcutta	Colombo	Pollachi
Calicut	Hongkong	Shanghai
		Singapore

The Bank issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

J. H. MORTLOCK, *Acting Manager.*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.

Seymour Rd. Market:

Complaint About Conditions

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I wonder whether the S.M.C. Health Department foreign inspectors ever take the time and trouble to visit Seymour Road market? I occasionally go there on Sunday mornings, and to be quite frank believe this market is a disgrace to Shanghai as it is extremely filthy. Also, the meat on display there does not look at all inviting. One has to rub shoulders with beggars, too, which is anything but pleasant.

O. C. H.

Shanghai, Oct. 15.

The Lonely Girl:

Friendship Club Wanted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Lately there has been considerable correspondence in your esteemed paper about lonely young women in this vast city of ours. Echoes of it have also appeared in the Russian press. I beg to be allowed to add my testimony, based on experience, to the voices of those who have raised a cry in favour of some sort of organization for those young people who find life dull and uninteresting.

Some of the nicest, most cultured young women I have had the privilege of meeting, belong to that group. I intimately know a young woman who came to Shanghai in her early teens. On finishing school she had plenty of friends of her own age, but an unfortunate engagement caused her to withdraw from all social life for some years and to try and get engrossed in her work. When, in the course of time her disappointment and bitterness abated and she was ready and eager to take her share in the fun of life, she found all her old friends merged in their own interests—she had lost touch with those she knew of her own age. Having no family and earning a very moderate living, how is a young woman of orthodox standards to go about making suitable acquaintances and getting some pleasant recreation out of life?

There are scores of such young women who have no taste for the ultra-modern, easy-going, slap-back methods of today's "popular" youth. In consequence they have not a suitable male companion to escort them to cinema or to a dance. There must be men who would be glad of their companionship, but how is one to get acquainted with them?

What we need is some practical suggestions as to how to give such people that in life, which, after all, everyone should have: interest, amusement, in a word relaxation from the drudgery of earning a living. I suggest that the only practical plan would be for some warm-hearted older friends to respond by forming a sort of initial committee for organizing an International Friendship Club. Their main duty would be to keep out the undesirable element which is always present in large cities (perhaps by personally interviewing the applicants), and by making the members feel at ease. Such people are generally very shy and would not for the world make themselves conspicuous, so this is a very important point. In short, we need kindly and sympathetic hosts who would make us feel at home. Such details as premises, fees, etc. could be worked out later if or when the initial group is formed.

Trusting this appeal may call forth a response from some of our older and more fortunate friends who will find it in their hearts to do something for their less fortunate fellow beings.

EAGLE SPOIL.

Shanghai, Oct. 15.

Unsympathetic Brute!

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Again may I request a few lines of your space to answer queries raised in the "storm in a teacup" by B.B.

So far, I think, the scores are even—may they remain so. Thanks for the bouquet, BLUE EYES, though for "psychological" you should have said "candid."

Reading through the various suggestions, I still absolutely refuse to offer more than a minute portion of sympathy for you male-starved women.

I have been very fortunate in my twenty-two years, having visited nearly all civilized countries (and uncivilized too) and I never found a woman who couldn't get male companionship. The fault lies within yourselves, my dear "Danteless Beatrices."

I don't propose to offer you suggestions for the ensnaring of the male carnivora, as it would be a let-down for all of us.

What I do suggest is that you all get together through some common medium, vulgarly known as a date, and look yourselves over. After all, many heads are better than one, and who knows, you might be able to think up, concoct, or otherwise conceive some idea which would revive your dying spirits.

My opinion is that anyone who is bored has tasted far too many of the joys of life and has reached the saturation point—but don't let me give you ideas.

Lastly, my Romeoless Juliets, did you ever cultivate a hobby? Try it some time.

That all of you will chase in double harness before next fall is the sincere wish of

DOPEY.

Shanghai, Oct. 15.

Yu Yuen Rd Blockade:

Support for the Council

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Though the action taken by the S.M.C. in blockading the annoying Central Weaving and Printing Factory at No. 1341 Yu Yuen Road is most welcome news to the residents in the surrounding district, yet the mere blockading is insufficient to punish the defiant factory, and the Council should take a decisive step to close down the factory immediately in order to deliver thousands of residents from the poisonous smoke and smell caused by the operation of the factory.

As it has been reported in the papers that the factory management has repeatedly rejected the Council's advice to make alterations to eliminate the nuisances and to suspend the night work, arguing that the suspension of the night work would throw more than 200 workers out of a job, the S.M.C. should at this moment weigh the importance of two questions, the making of 200 workers jobless by the suspension of the factory on the one hand and the seriousness of the health condition of the thousands of residents in the surrounding district and the enforcement of the factory law on the other hand.

Close down the factory, and once for all the S.M.C. is requested never to issue license to any factory to be operated in the residential districts.

SUFFERER.

Shanghai, Oct. 13.

Indecent Pictures:

Hawkers on Szechuen Rd.

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Last night going home on No. 2 bus, the tired, dirty passengers homeward bound at about 7.30 received tracts in Russian, English and Chinese, smilingly handed us by a man and woman who seem to be what is called "self-supporting" missionaries. I don't mind that. It gives one something to chat about over dinner instead of what one of your "personals" termed "bad times," but why don't some of these reformers clean up Szechuen Road between Museum and the Navy Y.M.C.A.? Complaints to the S.M.C. are answered by promises that they have attended to this matter, yet obscene picture sellers by the score, literally, go merrily along selling to Chinese, Japanese, sailors, soldiers, etc. I am told if a U.S.A. army or navy man is caught with pictures like this, it is a very serious offence, but I saw two hawkers chasing two "ronin" type of Japanese along who refused once, saying "Too much money," but when the hawkers followed them, they stopped and looked at them. I stopped and took them from the Japanese and took a good look. He was exceedingly peeved at my daring, but I turned to the Chinese, who said: "It's none of your business." It isn't really, any more than anyone else's, but when I said: "I'll make it mine and the Police Force's business," he ran up an alley fast.

If these hawkers ply their business together with the ladies of the evening, one doesn't mind. But at tiffin time, it is a little too much for foreign sensibilities. I wish one of the radio men would take this up. That seems to shame the S.M.C. into a clean-up for a short time. A Chinese *shimbu* was at the Navy Y.M. and another shuffling a mass of reports or papers, but they "maskee" that sort of thing. Perhaps a foreign policeman along there might help, as that is an important thoroughfare through the day.

INDIGNANT.

Shanghai, Oct. 15.

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Daventry, England.—Trans. 1, from *15.00 to 17.15* o'clock, 19.66m.; 19.76m.; 25.29m.; 25.53m.; 31.55m. Trans. 2, *18.45 to 21.50*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86m.; 19.82m.; Trans. 3, *22.00 to 1.00*, 13.93m.; 13.97m.; 16.86.; 19.82m.

Via Hongkong.—31.49m.

Berlin, Germany.—*13.05 to 24.00*, 31.38m.; 19.74m.; 19.63m.; 13.99m.; *13.05 to 18.50*, 16.89m.

Rome, Italy.—*19.00 to 21.30 and 23.00 to 00.20*, 25.4m.

Australia—Lyndhurst, Mon.-Sat. *10.35 to 21.30*, Sun., *16.00 to 20.30*, 31.34m.

Sydney, Sun., *14.00 to 16.00; 18.00 to 22.00*; Mon., *22.00 to 24.00*; 31.28m.

Melbourne, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 22.00*, 31.50m.

Perth, Mon.-Sat., *17.00 to 19.00*, 31.28m.

Paris, France.—*19.00 to 24.00*, 19.68m.; *22.30 to 24.00*, 16.84m. Also *irreg*, on 25.24m.; 25.60m. and 31.41m.

Hilversum, Holland.—Irreg., but generally; Daily, *08.00 to 10.00, 21.25 to 23.30*; Sun., *20.25 to 23.30, 03.00 to 04.00*, 16.38m.; 19.71m.; 31.28m.

Manila, P.I.—*6.30 to 9.00 and 19.00 to 23.00*, 25.38m.; 31.35m. Sunday, *18.00 to 24.00*.

Tokyo, Japan.—*13.30 to 14.30, 21.00 to 23.30*, 25.42m.; 19.79m.

Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.—*20.00 to 24.00*, 13.9m.; *00.15 to 07.00*, 19.50m.

Bound Brook, N.J., U.S.A.—*21.00 to 05.00*, 16.6m., daily; *22.00 to 05.00*, 16.8m., Saturday; *23.00 to 24.00*, 16.8m., Sundays.

Today's Broadcasts

13.10 Light music (B)
13.30 News, etc. (T)
14.00 News in German (B)
15.00 News (B), "Microphone at Large" (D)
15.30 Norbert Wethmar Trio (D)
15.55 Empire service (D)
16.45 Weekly newsletter (D)
17.30 News in German (B)
18.45 Richard Crean Orches. (D)
19.00 Concert (B), News (D)
19.45 Charlie Kunz, piano (D)
20.00 News, (B), Concert (D)
20.05 "The British Parliamentary System" 2 (D)
20.20 Religious service (D)
21.00 News in German (B), Varied (T)
21.10 Black Dyke Mills Band (D)
21.30 Weekly newsletter (D), in French (D)
22.00 "Songs of the British Isles" (D), News (B)
23.00 "Notes from the Royal Library," 2 (D)
23.20 Vosselli's Hungarian Orchestra (D)
23.45 Weekly newsletter (D)
00.10 Empire service (D)
05.00 Weekly newsletter (D)
05.20 Ballad recital (D)
05.35 "Walter Barnes" (D)

London's Neglected Museums

Rich Treasure Houses Containing Many Wonderful Collections Unknown to most Londoners

"They don't trouble about us—that's all," said a museum attendant one day recently, to a representative of "The Observer." We were standing a few hundred yards from Fleet-street in one of the most absorbing, and least-frequented museums in London. Visitors from overseas and the provinces seek these richly-stored treasure-houses; Londoners, who are always on the point of "dropping in," neglect them.

The British Museum, the burdened halls of South Kensington, the National Gallery—these are familiar. But what of the places that do not appear in any list of "Bank Holiday attendances." Here is a catechism:—

(a) Where, in London, is the set of Hogarth's "Rake's Progress"?
(b) In what does the Geffrye Museum specialise?
(c) Where can one see Domesday Book?
(d) Where is the Cuming Museum?
(e) What is Old Battersea House?
(f) Where is "The Laughing Cavalier"?

Anyone who can pass this with credit is the type of explorer for whom the museums and art galleries of London—and no city is richer—will render every secret.

Take the Museum of the Public Record Office in Chancery-lane. Here, in what was once the Chapel of the Rolls, rest the two volumes of Domesday Book—outcome of the general survey of England ordered by the Conqueror whose commissioners went out to "Chenth, Sudsexe, Sudrie, Huntescire, Berrochescire...."

A Wolsey Letter

You can usually find visitors from America studying the signatures of English sovereigns from Richard the Second to George the Fifth, and the museum's extraordinary collection of manuscripts. They can see a letter from Wolsey ("poore, hevy, wrechyd prest") to Henry the Eighth, Sir Philip Sidney's handwriting on the day before his death, the Revels Accounts of 1605 with the name of "Shaxberd," the anonymous letter that warned Monteagle of Gunpowder Plot, the signed declarations of Guido Fawkes, Shakespeare's signature to his Bellot v. Mountjoy deposition, Wellington's Waterloo despatch—document upon document set out in the lofty hall where Torrigiani's superb monument to Dr. John Yong stands in a corner.

School parties visit the museum often; historians know it well. The average Londoner passes by—there will "always be time" to see it.

Not far away, across Lincoln's Inn, is a second of London's lesser-known museums, a tall white house in Lincoln's Inn Fields, once the home of Sir John Soane, architect of the Bank of England. This "cabinet of curiosities,"—remaining as he left it, is open for eight months in the year.

When a representative of "The Observer" visited it last week it was about to close until October. Only a few people were in the strange maze packed with the results of Soane's collecting career. Two, one an American, stood in a glorified cupboard with walls opening like the leaves of a book, where Hogarth's nine pictures of the "Rake's Progress" and his sardonic "Election" scenes filled the room with vigorous life. Downstairs two others studied the great alabaster sarcophagus of Seti the First.

Wren's Watch

This collection covers the ground from China to Peru. There is a portrait of Napoleon, once the property of Josephine; there are Reynolds's sketch-books; there is Sir Christopher Wren's watch.

Another museum, in the ships-and-shoes-and-sealing-wax tradition, is the Cuming, by Southwark Town Hall, on the Surrey side of the river. Richard Cuming, of Walworth-road, received some pieces of fossil and a Mogul coin on his fifth birthday in 1782: throughout his life—he lived to the age of ninety-two—he continued to collect—and his son, carrying on the work, left the ultimate accumulation to Southwark. Its variety is surprising: Queen Elizabeth's linen gloves, Charles Stuart's lace christening mittens, the pump of the Marshalsea prison, painted plaster from a Roman building in Borough High-street, other things as unexpected and as fascinating.

The Geffrye, also among the less known museums of London, is controlled by the L.C.C. A fine block of almshouses, built in Shoreditch early in the eighteenth century, from a bequest by Sir Robert Geffrye, Lord Mayor of London, is now a museum of furniture. You can see period interiors, a beautiful oaken staircase by Wren, a remarkable collection of cooking appliances, furniture by the giants — Chippendale, Heppelwhite, Sheraton, Adam. Those who know the Geffrye go more than once.

Out at Forest Hill the L.C.C. controls another museum, the Horniman, with its clock tower and mosaic, set beside a pleasant park. It contains natural history specimens and an extremely fine collection of implements and weapons, art and crafts of primitive peoples.

You can pass on from it to the Dulwich Art Gallery in what Arnold Bennett described as "curious, semi-sylvan surroundings." Indirectly, London owes this prize to Stanislaus, last King of Poland. Towards the end of the eighteenth century he commissioned a man named Noel Joseph Desenfans to collect pictures as the nucleus of a Polish national gallery. At the partition of Poland Desenfans was left with his how unwanted treasures; he bequeathed them to a friend, a Royal Academician, who left them in turn to Dulwich College.

The collection includes such works as a portrait of Philip of Spain by Velasquez, Gainsborough's "Linley Sisters," Reynolds's "Mrs. Siddons as the Tragic Muse," Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Rubens, Raphael, Titian, Murillo, Cuyp, Hobbema, Watteau, Poussin—it is an extraordinary roll-call in the quiet suburb of Dulwich.

Away, on the northern side of London, beside Hampstead Heath, superb pictures and furniture fill the Adam mansion of Ken Wood. Ten years ago Lord Iveagh left his estate for the use of the public; but the public has been slow to respond. Here you will find Rembrandt in his old age, the "Guitar Player" by Vermeer of Delft, Van Dyck's "Henrietta of Lorraine," fifteen works by Reynolds, ten by Romney, eight by Gainsborough. The house is a noble example of Robert Adam's craftsmanship; it is more than unfortunate that Londoners have come to take it for granted.

Pope and Swift

And how many people, one speculates, can tell the way to Old Battersea House? It stands close to the Thames. Wren built it in 1700. Pope, Addison, Swift knew it. It holds examples of the tiles and lustrous pottery of William de Morgan, who, as the tablet in Chelsea Church records, recreated "in ceramic work upon his own vigorous designs the colour of the Persian and the lustre of the great Umbrian craftsmen." There are, too, the Pre-Raphaelite paintings of Evelyn de Morgan; fine furniture, an old and evocative staircase. One day the house will belong to the nation.

And a last word. Although most Londoners must have heard of the glorious Wallace Collection, it is probable that not one in a hundred persons among the Oxford-street shopping crowds has seen "The Laughing Cavalier," Fragonard's "The Swing," the Sèvres porcelain and French furniture, the pictures, bronzes, and glass which grace the salons of Hertford House. This has been compared with the Cluny and Carnavalet in Paris as "among the ideal museums of the world," but there is no well-beaten track to Manchester-square.

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF OCTOBER 16, 1878

From Newchwang: The weather-wise prognosticate an early winter on account of the earlier (than usual) departure of the swallows, and the vegaries of numerous wild fowl who seem restless and undecided whether to stay a short while or not on their way in search of quarters. We have had two to three degrees of frost already. The steamers Atlanta, Casandra, and Alverton are clearing for Swatow with produce; and a large fleet of vessels may still be looked for before the close of the port.

* * *

We can state on good authority that Mr. Rennie has been offered and has accepted the office of Judge of H. M.'s Court for Japan; and that Mr. Hannen has been offered and has also accepted, the office of Crown Advocate in Shanghai. With reference to these appointments, we may be permitted to say that both gentlemen are exceedingly popular, and that their selection for the important offices names will doubtless give satisfaction in their different spheres of action.

THE old plan for the creation of a greater Vienna through the incorporation of a large number of suburbs into the city of Vienna was at last effected by a Reich law concerning the territorial reorganization of Austria. The law provides that those parts of the Vienna region which were hitherto not united with the city of Vienna for administration purposes shall be incorporated into Greater Vienna. This means that 97 hitherto independent suburbs will become part of Vienna whose population will thus be increased by 213,000 to a total of 2,087,000. The new Greater Vienna will cover the largest area of all German cities, namely 121,800 hectares, and the metropolitan district of Vienna will thus be exceeded in area only by five other cities in the world.

China Finds Difficulty Obtaining U.S. Arms

Question of Credits for Payments Delays Talks

Washington, Oct. 14.

The Chinese Financial Mission said to be negotiating with the United States Government for a wheat and cotton loan also has opened negotiations with prominent industrialists for obtaining war supplies and credits, it was learned today.

Government officials declined to name the American industrialists involved in the negotiations, which, however, including those with the Treasury Department over the wheat cotton loans, were reported to be "slowing down."

This factor was accredited to the costs of the war to China and the fact that the Japanese seizure of the Chinese Customs and revenues in leading ports has cut deeply int Chinese finances.

"I think it fair to say," a Government official told the United Press, "that the Administration and private industrialists alike want to aid China if possible, but the main problem is how will China get the money to finance her needs."—United Press.

Sir Oswald Mosley Victim of Hoax

London, Oct. 14.

Announcements appearing in newspapers here yesterday that Sir Oswald Mosley, leader of the British Blackshirts, had resigned were absolutely untrue and without foundation, it was officially confirmed today. British Fascist leaders termed the announcements regarding the resignation of their chief as a gigantic hoax.—United Press.

NOW is the time to start fortifying your system against winter ills. For this purpose there is nothing better, especially for children, than a course of **COD LIVER OIL with MALT** which has a long and thoroughly well deserved reputation as a nutritive tonic second to none.

But be sure to get a reliable vitamin tested preparation. Our MALT and OIL is guaranteed to be rich in vitamins A. B. D. It costs only

$2.00 for 1 lb. and $3.75 for 2 lb. Jar.

(Made in England)

WATSON'S

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 — *Incorporated in Hongkong*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION — *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday

On Tuesday, October 18, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.

Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

AT F.M.C. GENERAL STORE

No. 723 Avenue du Roi Albert—Now On View

On Tuesday, October 18, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

Scrap iron, steel, brass and galvanized sheets, old drums, shovels, picks, pipes, rims, files, solid truck tyres, motor-car and bicycle tyres and inner tubes, license plates, hand carts, bakelite battery cases, printing machine, lithograph, ruling machine, press, typewriters, hemp bags, fibre and oil cloth garments, commodes, etc.,

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday

On Wednesday, October 19, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.

Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters

SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD

TELEPHONE Nos. 10335 (Manager), 12714 (Auction Department)

IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)

On Tuesday, October 18, 1938, at 10 a.m.

Household and Blackwood Furniture, Carpets, Kelvinator, Sun Lamp with Transformer, Imported Chest of Drawers and Wardrobe in Pieces, Office Safes, Bicycles, etc., etc.

IN CARGO SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)

On Tuesday, October 18, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

For account of the concerned

132 Bales Glazed Creamy Printing Paper (Damaged) size 31in. x 43in. 57 lbs. per ream of 500 Sheets (Including 48 Loose Bales)

ON VIEW MONDAY AND MORNING OF SALE

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

NEGA VODKA
FAMOUS SINCE 1905
A. N. LAZARIDY

A NATURAL LIFE-GIVING TONIC

WHEN you feel run down, when you tire easily, you will be amazed at the wonderful renewed vitality PHILLIPS Live Yeast brings to you. This 'Life-giving' tonic restores nerve balance and is most effective in cases of neuritis, neurasthenia and general debility, in fact in all ailments of nervous origin. PHILLIPS Live Yeast converts a jaded, tired man or woman into a being full of Life, Vigour and Energy.

It is wise to make a practice of taking Phillips Live Yeast for about three weeks in every month.

Agents for China:
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

PHILLIPS PURE LIVE YEAST

H4

國儲蓄會

INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY

(A PUBLIC SAVINGS COMPANY)

Established in 1912 and registered at the French Consulate-General at Shanghai in conformity with the decrees of 19th February, 1925, and 17th January, 1927.

CAPITAL FULLY PAID UP

Shanghai Taels 1,000,000 and Francs 8,000,000 — Equal to Standard Dollars 2,797,202.80

HEAD OFFICE—7 Avenue Edouard VII, Shanghai

BRANCH OFFICES:—Bangkok, Canton, Hankow, Harbin, Mukden, Tientsin, Tsingtao

313th Monthly Drawing of $2,000 Premium Bonds October 15, 1938

NUMBERS ISSUED 131,979

Number of Bonds in force 36,276 — Premiums $435,312 — Total Amount of Reimbursements $115,690

The Drawing took place at the Head Office of the Society, 7 Avenue Edouard VII, Shanghai, in the presence of Messrs. Capt. S. N. Beer, A. Novikoff, T. L. Sung and many other Bondholders, Mr. M. Speelman, Director, and Messrs. Turner, Sturrock and Brown, Chartered Accountants.

Reimbursements	Numbers Drawn	equalling
1 of $25,000	67062	$ 25,000
18 of $ 2,000	21943, 23287, 41990, 56065, 64215, 65012, 67725, 73918, 79861, 82149, 84812, 90584, 109869, 114386, 118622, 122981, 124054, 130814	$ 36,000
18 of $ 300	11740, 13533, 15765, 23691, 43259, 47823, 50808, 58079, 59029, 84523, 86616, 95956, 105354, 109475, 116857, 121704, 125136, 129186	$ 5,400
18 of $ 200	2759, 2938, 4219, 11342, 30721, 40414, 62600, 66853, 72335, 77307, 78309, 82330, 90003, 93936, 103751, 106546, 122397, 128722	$ 3,600
18 of $ 100	19041, 31516, 34514, 35757, 36220, 53735, 58078, 61901, 75212, 87757, 93504, 99478, 100310, 100521, 100687, 101911, 116502, 130802	$ 1,800
1 of $ 276	60583, ...	$ 276
1 of $ 47	102755, ...	$ 47
1 of $ 31	84747, ...	$ 31
3,628 of $ 12	Terminating with No. 3	$ 43,536
3,704	Reimbursements Totalling	$115,690

The International Savings Society draws the attention of the public to the fact that there are often misprints in the drawing lists published in various newspapers. The Society does not hold itself responsible for these errors, as the only official drawing list is the one issued by the Head Office with the title "Official Drawing List."

Problems of Life Solved

Sermon Preached in the Holy Trinity Cathedral By Dean Trivett at Evensong on October 9

TEXT:—*"Thus saith the Lord, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls."* Jeremiah 6, 16.

THE appointed Lessons from the Old Testament during the month of October are taken from the Book of Jeremiah. The Prophets of Israel were seldom popular with the people, and Jeremiah was no exception. Indeed, he seems to have been the most unpopular of them all. It was an age almost of national apostacy, and the sins were so glaring and universal that they needed a stern censor. This they found in Jeremiah, who denounced their sins with unsparing vehemence, painting them in their true colours and predicting what the results must be; and Israel of that day, with a very modern failing, hated to be told the truth, and hated Jeremiah because he fearlessly told it. They sneered at him and professed to despise him because he dared to say the old was better than the new. They called him antiquated and out of date because he was always talking about the good old days, when people lived simple lives, feared God and kept the Commandments.

Israel of Jeremiah's days had chosen as their ideal the powerful heathen nation to the south, Egypt. They wanted to form a close alliance and to model Israel along Egyptian lines in laws, morals and even in religion. If the leaders had their way, there would be a clean sweep of all that Israel had loved and believed in. They thought that by taking heathen Egypt as their model they would speedily attain to Egypt's greatness and splendour. Against all this the Prophet set himself and protested with all his power, but all in vain, for there are times when a people are determined to destroy themselves.

The Israelites were weary of everything old, everything that made for restraint,—Moses, David, and even God—and Jeremiah shouted to regardless ears that it was a policy of ruin and disaster. He urged in vain that their salvation lay in holding fast the faith and morals which had made their fathers great. "Thus saith the Lord," he cried, "Stand ye in the old ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls."

Happy Medium

"Why," you ask, "should we go back to these words of the Prophet? What application can they have for us in this twentieth century?" I ask you to think of them this evening because I am convinced that they enshrine a warning that is perennially apt and necessary, and more necessary than ever in this our day, for there is a tendency abroad to deprecate and to abandon the old ways, whether it be the simple and old-fashioned faith of our forefathers, or the customs which were generally observed by them, the keeping of Sunday, their habits of Church attendance, of family prayers and of reading the Bible. The Victorian mind and the Victorian faith are almost a stigma of reproach. There is a tendency to think that the only truth that is of value is that which has the approval of the modern mind.

Do not misunderstand me. I believe in a progressive revelation. Of course there must be progress,—there is an ultraconservatism which may well be deplored—but we do well to remember the words of the Lord Jesus: "Every wise man will bring out of his treasures things both new and old," and I would promise that the man who sneers at everything old, and fancies that wisdom is the privilege of the modern mind, has very little of wisdom himself. The alphabet and the simple rules of arithmetic are as ancient as an Egyptian mummy, but they are not out of date yet. We still need, and cannot do without, some of the things which were prized by Noah and Abraham. On the other hand, we condemn equally the man who sets his face against everything new. Such a one is shutting his eyes to the light. He is denying the presence and power of the Spirt of God, and is crippling his own mind and heart by that refusal. Wisdom and safety are to be found in neither extreme, but in a happy medium between the two.

But having said that, we must see that to forsake all the old paths is a folly quite as blind and self-destructive as to cling to them all. Wisdom was not born in the present century. It dwelt with God before the foundation of the world, and He gave some of it to men who lived thousands of years before our time. We are cleverer than the ancients in some things, but in others we are almost as far behind. We shall do well to heed the advice of the Prophet of old time: "Seek and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein."

Prophet's Advice

No matter what light we seem to have, we shall do well to follow the Prophet's advice, to consider the old paths, to see how men travelled so long ago, and whither it led them, for one has only to read this Book to learn that in their apprehension of spiritual truth and reality in faith and godliness, many of their greatest men were far in advance of ours. These men lived and worked in the presence of God, conscious at all times of His all seeing eye. They had keener vision and more richly developed spiritual natures than we have, and they saw things we do not see. They repeatedly testify to that experience, and only by acknowledging this insight can we explain their vision, and the hearing of God's voice, which was their blessed experience. We have much to learn from them. They walked in the good old ways, the ways of safety and of peace, the ways that have stood the test of the centuries and survived the wreckage that has been the lot of all transitory things; and we do well to go back to them again and again.

Fundamental Truths

Granted that we have new light today, that we have discovered fresh glories in the teaching of Jesus, yet what is it by comparison to the truth known and realized by these saints of old time? When we consider the great fundamental truths,—those things which are of vital and eternal importance here and hereafter—what have we that is not found here in this Book? If you take, for instance, the consideration of questions of morality and righteousness, have the Ten Commandments been superseded? Has the sum of them, as enunciated by the Lord Jesus, lost its weight and universal application? In these things, and in matters of worship and reverence, sin and human need, God and immortality, spiritual mysteries and things unseen, we have to sit like children at the feet of the men of old time, those giants of the faith, those great souls from Moses to St. Paul, who walked with God, and spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

Learn from the Bible

If you want to know what sin is, again the Prophet's advice holds good. We must go to the Bible and to the Cross of Christ to learn what sin really is. In this Book we find sin revealed in all its subtilty and deadly power. We see clearly revealed what God thinks of it and how He must regard it.

If we want to learn in what repentance consists, where shall we go better than to this Book? Where in all literature will you find anything finer or more expressive than the 51st Psalm? Where find a better illustration than that of Peter repenting after his denial of his Lord?

Where shall we learn the secret of prayer, where but from this Book of prayer and praying men? We think of Samuel, of David, of St. Paul, or, above all, of the lessons of prayer we may learn from Him Who taught us how to pray, and himself centered his whole life about communion with his Father in prayer.

Problems of Life

Yes, and if we would learn how best to live and love, to endure and to hope, to suffer and at last to die, I would premise without fear of successful contradiction that it is only in the old Bible paths that we can find all that we require. The new ways will perhaps show us how to get and amass material possessions and money, how to make life smoother and more comfortable, but they will not help us to be brave in difficulties and patient in cross bearing, and fearless in the hour of death. No, we can only find light and strength for these things in the way that sacred feet trod all those centuries ago. There only is the dark face of sorrow illumined, the deepest problems of life solved, and the eternal questions answered by Him Who is the same yesterday, today and forever. Then "Stand ye and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls."

CONTRACT

BY ALBERT H. MOREHEAD

(In the New York "Times")

The finest technique does not always eliminate guesswork in the play of the cards. Wingate Bixby, vice president of the American Contract Bridge League, made a "book play" on his slam contract in the following deal, but then clever defense, plus his dependence on the mathematical odds, cost him the contract.

North: ♠ K 7 6 ♡ A 2 ◇ K 5 3 ♣ Q 9 8 6 3

West: ♠ J 8 ♡ J 7 6 5 4 ◇ 8 7 6 2 ♣ J 2

East: ♠ Q 10 9 5 2 ♡ Q 10 3 ◇ Q J 4 ♣ 7 5

South: ♠ A 4 3 ♡ K 9 8 ◇ A 10 9 ♣ A K 10 4

West dealt. Neither side was vulnerable. The bidding:

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	Pass	1 Club
Pass	3 Clubs	Pass	3 No trump
Pass	4 Clubs	Pass	6 Clubs
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Despite his strong hand, South did not on the second round try for a slam, because North had passed originally. But when it became obvious that North wanted to try for a slam (for otherwise he probably would have passed three no trump) South bid it immediately.

West opened the five of hearts and dummy's ace won the trick. Now South drew trumps with the ace and king of clubs; cashed the heart king and ruffed a heart in dummy; and then played the ace, king and a small spade. East won the third spade trick.

At this point, whatever East leads, South can win the remaining tricks—if he can read the location of the diamond honours correctly. East made the deceptive return of the jack of diamonds.

By winning with dummy's king, then finessing for the queen, South can avoid the loss of a diamond trick. But percentage favours the diamond honours' being divided between the opponents' hands. South chose the technically correct play; he put up his ace, then led the diamond ten and finessed through West for the queen. East thus won the setting trick.

Solution to Double Dummy Problem

(Contributed)

In last Sunday's issue, this double dummy problem—very difficult indeed—for South to make four hearts after the lead of the Club queen, was published. The only possible solution is appended below.

North: ♠ A 8 3 ♡ K 9 6 4 2 ◇ 6 4 2 ♣ A 2

West: ♠ 7 5 ♡ 7 ◇ 7 ♣ Q J 10 9 8 [7 6 5 4

East: ♠ Q J 10 9 2 ♡ 10 5 ◇ K Q J 10 ♣ None [9 8

South: ♠ K 6 4 ♡ A Q J 8 3 ◇ A 5 3 ♣ K 3

South is declarer at a contract of four hearts. West makes an opening lead of the club queen. The problem is for declarer to figure out how to take his needed ten tricks against any defense without knowing what cards are held by opponents in west and east.

When dummy hand goes down, you stop to see your chances of fulfilling your contract. You count your losers first. And right away it looks as if you can lose only one trick in spades and two tricks in diamonds; and that's all.

So you play your ace of clubs from the north hand. But east ruffs this trick with a trump and right away you have lost a trick you did not figure on losing. Which seems enough to defeat your contract.

But since east ruffed the first club trick, west must have started with nine clubs and four cards in other suits. So south must discard the club king on that first trick for reasons you will see.

East returns a diamond which south takes with the ace. South pulls trumps and then takes the ace and king of spades in two more leads. Which shows him that west has nothing left but clubs.

Declarer now leads clubs which west is forced to take for the second trick by opponents. West must lead a club. And this declarer does not take. Instead, he sluffs a north spade and a south diamond. Opponents now have three tricks.

West is still in the lead and must lead another club. Declarer can now ruff in dummy and sluff a south diamond. And from there on declarer can take the rest of the tricks. Which is a swell dish for anybody to figure out in advance.

The name of this play is the criss-cross. But when it is pulled after stripping an opponent of all other suits and executed after an endplay, it should be known as a strip-and-enplay-criss-cross-sluff-and-sluff. Or you name it.

Such a play is good study. It prepares you for the worst. It can often be applied in life or love or war. Only it seems superfluous to mention war in the same breath with bridge.

Millions in Lotteries

During the last few years two State lotteries have been drawn every week in Sydney. Tickets are 5/3 each and the first prize at each drawing is £5,000, with smaller prizes down to £5. For the financial year ended on June 30 a record profit of £845,000 was made on the lotteries and this sum was paid to the hospitals of the State. The distribution is done by the Hospitals Commission and "the profit" from the lotteries amounts to about two thirds of the total cost to the State of the public hospitals.

The New South Wales Government has received from Messrs Rendel, Palmer Tritton, consulting engineers of London, a report recommending for New South Wales electricity schemes which would cost altogether £23,000,000 spread over ten years. They recommend the electrification of the railway lines between Sydney and Newcastle, Lithgow, Goulburn and Nowra at a cost of £9,000,000, the augmenting of Sydney's supply of electricity to provide an alternative source of power in the event of the existing steam-driven plant being put out of action, and regional electric supply systems for the country areas of the State. They advocate the establishment of a single centralized electric authority to undertake the production of high tension current for the whole State but not its local distribution.

Do You Expect to Pull a Rabbit from Your Hat . . .

. . . to Meet the Contingencies of Life?

The financial goals of men differ widely, but back of every man's goal is one fundamental, basic desire:

To guarantee to their families and themselves a financial security that cannot be taken away by premature death or by old age.

Once this is arranged for, a man can go chasing after that will-o-the-wisp Wealth, can gamble for riches—but not before.

To most men, arrangements to meet the two contingencies—one of which comes in every man's life—are second in importance only to to-day's food and shelter. The search for wealth comes if and when financial security has been guaranteed for self and for loved ones.

Most men keep their feet on the ground, but not all men—and if only a few fail, that few is still too many.

These men are the wishful thinkers—to-morrow, they say, Lady Luck will smile; they are the "clever fellows"—here, they say, is a short-cut to financial security; these are the men who provide so well for themselves and their families in the To-day that there is no money left to provide for the contingencies of To-morrow: premature death and old age. To these they are oblivious—

And they go to their graves or to a penniless old age still expecting to meet life's contingencies by pulling a figurative rabbit out of a hat!

WEST COAST LIFE

Established in the Far East over Quarter of a Century

SHANGHAI BRANCH: 51 Canton Road

ARNOLD DEWAR, *Manager for China*

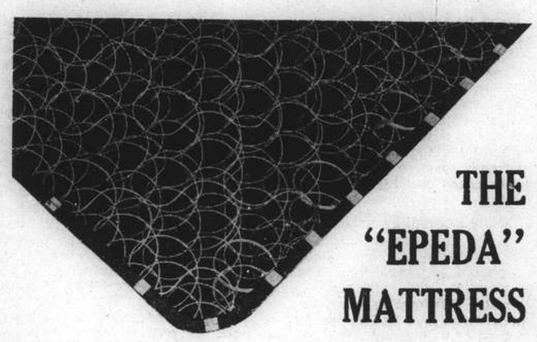
Telephones 16910-16919

11853

THIS IS THE WONDERFUL SPRINGING

of the World Famed

EPEDA MATTRESS



THE "EPEDA" MATTRESS

Is The Only Spring Mattress in the World that is Guaranteed

The Springing in every "EPEDA" MATTRESS is Guaranteed for **10 FULL years**

HUNDREDS OF SPRINGS IN EACH "EPEDA" MATTRESS

That is the reason why the "Epeda" Mattresses have achieved such widespread popularity throughout the world—why they are so comfortable and so durable.

A 6'3" x 3' "Epeda" Mattress has 666 Springs

A 6'3" x 3'6" "Epeda" Mattress has 762 Springs

A 6'3" x 3'3" "Epeda" Mattress has 703 Springs

A 6'3" x 5' "Epeda" Mattress has 1110 Springs

"EPEDA" SUPER SPRINGING

EPEDA SUPER-SPRINGING

There is no other Spring Unit anything like the "Epeda" Springing, and it is the exclusive features such as the patented construction which combines strength with resilience, which places super sprung "Epeda" Mattresses far in advance of other spring mattresses. The multiple interlacing of each spring coil positively prevents sagging, and the rust-resisting treatment of the springs to ensure silence and long life are features no other spring unit can claim.

"EPEDA" "RENOWN" MATTRESS

Has a 7" border. The "Epeda" interwoven springing is embedded in a generous layer of felted cotton, and the coverings are most attractive.

6'3" x 3' $46.50 — 6'3" x 3'6" $52.50
6'3" x 3'3" $49.50 — 6'3" x 4'6" $67.50
6'3" x 5' $74.50

"EPEDA" "ROYAL" MATTRESS

Upholstered with super quality English Union Ticking, and generously filled with felted cotton. A really outstanding mattress value.

6'3" x 3' $59.50 — 6'3" x 3'6" $66.50
6'3" x 3'3" $63.50 — 6'3" x 4'6" $83.50
6'3" x 5' $89.50

"EPEDA" "KING" MATTRESS

Designed for those who require a really luxurious mattress. Upholstered with super quality satin-finished English Damask, and filled with best White felted cotton wool and English horsehair and has a full 7¼" border, in a nice range of colours.

6'3" x 3' $79.50 — 6'3" x 3'6" $87.50
6'3" x 3'3" $83.50 — 6'3" x 4'6" $110.00
6'3" x 5' $123.00

THE "EPEDA" SPRINGING IN EVERY "EPEDA" MATTRESS is identically of the same quality and finish. There are no two qualities of "Epeda" springing, and we repeat that every "Epeda" springing is guaranteed for 10 full years.

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

WISE ECONOMY TO-DAY

MORE THAN EVER SUGGESTS THAT YOU GET IT AT

"FUHLEE'S"

All the style, smartness, chic, distinction that you rightly expect from "Fuhlee" is yours to-day at a price that makes the value positively outstanding.

We want to tell you about the beautiful

BLACK SILK FRENCH VELVET

we are offering at most attractive prices.

No. 735

A really beautiful quality

BLACK FRENCH SILK CHIFFON VELVET

Silk back. A rich soft drape Velvet that will tailor splendidly.

Width 40" **$19.50** yard

No. 842

Another exquisite

BLACK FRENCH SILK CHIFFON VELVET

Beautifully soft and of a rich full Black. A gorgeous velvet for afternoon and evening frocks.

Width 45" **$22.50** yard

HERE'S A LOVELY 60" SILK VELVET

A width that you require to-day for making-up many of those extremely beautiful model creations that are being featured in London and Paris this season. One of the nicest quality velvets that you could possibly wish for.

Width 60" **$39.50** yard

LOVELY LAMÉS

Just arrived from Paris a few pieces only of really beautiful French Lamé. Silver Blue, Silver/Rose, Silver/Black, also in plain Silver and Gold. We feel sure they will charm you with their beauty as well as their attractive prices.

35 NEW MODEL HATS

Unpacked Friday last

PEAK-OF-THE-MONTH'S FASHIONS

Walk with beauty . . . look your most alluring in one of these new creations. Heads will turn, eyes will follow you when you wear one of these exquisite new models.

From **$8.95** ea.

FLOWERS for EVENING FROCKS, etc.

Lovely, dainty Flowers and Sprays, Bunches, etc., at really most attractive prices.

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

From a Clubman's Chair

A Royal Home In Wales? An Irish Memory; Balkan King In London

By Charles Martin

British Royalty has a residence in Scotland; it is being urged that there should be one in Wales. Welsh nationalists, who are renewing their demands for a Royal home in their country as a counterpart to Balmoral, are considering the possibility of buying St. Donat's Castle, near Cardiff on the shores of the Bristol Channel, and offering it to Their Majesties. This historic castle, now up for sale, was bought by Mr. Hearst, the American millionaire, 13 years ago. It cost him £24,000, but so extensive and elaborate have been the restorations and additions that its present value cannot be less than £300,000. Mr. Hearst has made St. Donat's the repository of a great collection of art treasures; but he has seldom visited the place and can have few pangs at parting with it.

The castle dates back nearly 900 years, though most of the present building is of 13th century construction. Every possible modern improvement has been incorporated. If the King and Queen and the Princesses ever come to live at St. Donat's they will appreciate the swimming pool erected at a cost of £20,000 on the old jousting ground. There is also an 18-hole private golf course which has been kept in perfect condition though hardly ever played on.

Ireland Wanted a "Balmoral"

The Welsh proposal has reminded many people of the time when Ireland, too, wanted to enjoy with Scotland the privilege of providing the King and Queen with a home. Following a visit made by Edward VII, when Prince of Wales, the establishment of a permanent Royal residence in Ireland was suggested by leading Irishmen. The Prince thought that such an arrangement would do more good than a political measure; Disraeli warmly championed the scheme; but the Queen refused to entertain the idea for a moment, and remained obdurate when it was brought up again by Gladstone. An eminent historian has suggested that an Irish Balmoral might have "blunted the edge of Irish disaffection" and perhaps saved much trouble in after years.

King Who Was Tipped

Londoners have been able to catch glimpses recently of a king who did not want to be a king. An expert motor mechanic, King Boris of Bulgaria would rather have gone to America to earn a living when his father's abdication in 1918 brought him to the throne. He is much esteemed in his country, which is one of the few in Europe to retain a semblance of democracy, and his passion for locomotives has endeared him to the English.

King Boris, who was in London on a private visit, must be the lowest paid monarch in the world. His allowance of £12,000 appears mere pocket money compared with the £410,000 paid annually to King George VI and his family. There is little formality about this Balkan ruler. He is fond of strolling round his capital unguarded, dressed in shabby clothes. On one occasion, when motoring in Bulgaria incognito, he stopped and fixed a car that had broken down. The grateful occupants not recognizing the man who had come to their assistance, and noting his inelegant clothes offered him a tip.

"The Ordinary Fellow"

I see that the Home Office has refused to allow an inn near Bognor Regis to be named the King George V, stating as a reason for the ban that the King's death was too recent for his title to be used for trading purposes. No objections have been raised, however, to a newly licensed house at Chatham calling itself "The Ordinary Fellow", an indirect way of commemorating the late King. The brewer responsible for the name got the idea from a broadcast address of the Archbishop of Canterbury in which His Grace told how King George V was fond of referring to himself as "just an ordinary fellow."

Men's Clothes

It had never occurred to me that there was too much colour in men's fashions. But the head of the British Colour Council in London wants to impose drastic restrictions on the colours used by manufacturers of men's clothes. Suits, shirts, ties and socks are to be made of two colours only (a different two each season) if this colour "dictator" gets his way. The idea is to save wastage in the clothing industries caused by the provision of an endless variety of tones of colours on the part of tailors and hosiers. The different branches of the trade should get together, it is urged, and agree to offer two colours only. Instead of 40 shades of navy and 50 of black, as at present available, there would be just one of each. And the term "wine coloured" would stand for a precise shade, instead of being anything from a light wine rose to a deep port.

Limitation of colours would mean cheaper clothes, say the experts. If economy is to be the first consideration I daresay that one colour would be cheaper still. Why should we not all dress exactly alike? But I forget that no attempt would be made to standardize design, in which there would be scope left for individuality. I think this dress "reformer" should first try his scheme out on the women!

Haircut Styles

A West End barber thinks men should take more interest in their hair. Why should not men, as well as women, have styles in haircuts, he asks. Suiting his action to his words he has produced a dozen different styles from which his customers can choose. He believes in cutting the hair to suit the job—neat cuts for company directors, short plain styles for soldiers, and so on.

His styles, of course, have names. For long, wavy hair he recommends the "Chester"; for straight hair there is a choice of the "Portland", the "Major" or the "Regent"; and if you want to look really intellectual you had better ask for the "Professor" cut. The barber claims to have a style to suit any shape of head, any type of hair and any job.

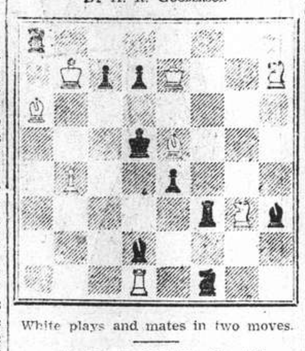
Double-headed Penny

Returning holiday-makers from Italy tell me stories of gambling for high stakes by English visitors at the Venice Casino, opened not long ago. It cannot be the hope of adding to their bank balances that inspires these gamblers. They may win, but they cannot bring their winnings back to England. Won or lost, the money remains in Venice. Signor Mussolini has decreed that a visitor to Italy must not take more money out of the country than he brought in. Trying your luck at the Venetian tables is like calling tails against a donble-headed penny.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 129

By A. R. Gooderson



White plays and mates in two moves.

Answer to Problem No. 128

White: K on KR1; Q on QR4; R on KKt1; B on Q4; Kts on K8, KKt5; P's on QR6, 5. Black: K on Q4; R on QR1; B on QR1; P's on QKt3, QB6, K3, [illegible] Two moves. Key B — B5. Threat Q — Q4.

Black	White
1. K × Bch	2. Kt — K4
1. K — K4ch	2. Kt — B5
1. R, P × B	2. Q — K4
1. P — K4	2. Q — QB4

Quite the neatest setting key and all, of two lateral flights given to the black R, with checks from his B. Two other variations, involving black sacrifices, embellish the main theme.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 128:—J. Lawrence Rozario, J. Lindner and C.R.D.

From Noordwijk Tourney

French Defence

White Spielmann	Black Schmidt
1. P — K4	P — K3
2. P — Q4	P — Q4
3. Kt — QB3	Kt — KB3
4. P — K5	KKt — Q2
5. QKt — K2	P — QB4 (a)
6. P — QB3	Kt — QB3
7. P — KB4	P × P (b)
8. P × P	B — Kt5ch
9. Kt — QB3	Kt — Kt3
10. Kt — B3	B — Q2
11. B — Q3	Kt — K2
12. Castles	R — QB1
13. Kt — QKt5	Kt — B5 (c)
14. Kt × P	R — R1
15. P — QKt3!	Kt × P
16. BP × Kt	R × Kt
17. P — QR3 (d)	Kt — B4
18. P — Kt4 (e)	Kt — R5
19. Kt — Kt5	R — B1
20. Kt × RP	R — KR1
21. R — R2	B — B6 (f)
22. B — KKt5	B × Pch
23. K — R1	Q — B2
24. B × Kt	B × P
25. B — Kt6 (g)	Resigns

(a) The safe move; he tried P — B4 against Keres, and lost badly.

(b) Relieves White. He should pile up on the centre with Q — Kt3, and retain the option of dissolving it.

(c) The idea is wrong; he gets back his pawn, but opens the KB file.

(d) A good move, preparing R2 for his R.

(e) Giving Black no rest—this is Spielmann in winning vein.

(f) Losing a piece, but something must be tried, before QR — KB2 comes along.

(g) A pretty coup. If P × B (what else can be done?), 26. Q — Q3 spells death to Black.

From the above Tournament

Queen's Gambit

White Pire	Black Tartakower
1. P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2. P — QB4	P — K3
3. Kt — QB3	P — Q4
4. B — Kt5	B — K2
5. P — K3	QKt — Q2
6. R — B1	P — B3
7. Kt — B3	Castles
8. B — Q3	P × P
9. B × BP	Kt — Q4
10. B × B	Q × B
11. Castles (a)	Kt × Kt
12. R × Kt	P — K4
13. Q — B2	P × P
14. P × P	Kt — B3 (b)
15. R — K1	Q — Q3
16. Kt — Kt5	B — Q2
17. Q — Kt3	Kt — Kt5 (c)
18. B × Pch	K — R1
19. R — KR3	Kt — R3
20. Q — Q3	B — B4
21. Q × B!	P — KKt3
22. R × Kt (d)	Resigns

(a) Alekhine's invention, Kt — K4, is already out of date. Things move fast in chess, though many won't believe it.

(b) This square is wanted for the Q. Correct is Kt — Kt3.

(c) Disliking the look of B — K1, he embarks upon a stormy ocean.

(d) Perky humour.—"Observer."

Use flash bulbs and you can take pictures like this with any camera, if it can be set for a "time" exposure.

Snapshot Guild

It won't be long now before witches are riding their broomsticks over the moonlit Autumn fields, where winds search eerily among the bare furrows and rattle the leaves in the cornshock rows. Soon there will be a prodigious carving of ripe brown pumpkins, a cutting of jagged grinning mouths and triangular noses and huge round eyes, as Jack o' Lantern is made ready for his annual night of festival.

Children, too, will be clamouring for costumes to give flavour to their part of the grotesque fete and photographers should be checking over their film supplies and polishing their lenses—for Hallowe'en provides a unique picture field and opportunities for a type of photography that occurs at no other time of the year.

Mere celebrants will think of Hallowe'en in terms of masquerade dress, practical jokes and the like, but the camera worker will think in terms of photoflood lights, photoflashes, and weird lighting effects.

As for subjects—there is no problem. Grasp the atmosphere of the season; remember that this is the time of witches, squalling cats and prowling ghosts and give imagination and fantasy free rein—and you should think of more pictures than time will permit to take.

Lighting methods will be simple. For the most grotesque effect, keep lights low, close to the floor, pointing them up toward your subjects. This throws long, high shadows on the walls, and faces will wear a startled or terrified expression.

The Hallowe'en party, with its bobbing for apples in a tub, and other stunts, offers a fine snapshot field. With supersensitive film and an f. 6. 3 or faster lens, you can use two small photofloods in reflectors, four feet or less from the subjects and give a shutter speed of 1/25 second. With a box camera, you can take snapshots, too, if you use supersensitive film and the big No. 2 photofloods, which have twice the light of the No. 1 and last three times as long. Set the box camera at its largest lens opening and use three of the big bulbs.

To make the light from a jack o' lantern show in your picture, use one made of cardboard and place inside it an ordinary 60-watt electric bulb. Do not use a photoflood in a real pumpkin lantern—the dampness of the pumpkin might cause a bulb to explode. Light up the lantern, arrange your subjects near it, stand the camera on a table with shutter on "time," open the shutter, flash a photoflash bulb and close the shutter.

The Apothecary's Art And Their Profession

Pharmaceutical Society's Claim for Recognition

The presidential address at the British Pharmaceutical Society's conference in Edinburgh recently made a spirited claim for the right of pharmacy to be regarded as an essential part of health schemes on terms of equality with other interests and professions concerned. Pharmacists have had to fight for their profession for a long time since medicine and pharmacy ceased to be one. In the fourteenth century they had begun to diverge, and Hans Sachs's "True Description of all Professions" in the sixteenth century has an illustration of a "chemist's shop" in which have been discerned some quite modern features.

It was in the sixteenth century that, in England, pharmacy was almost entirely divorced from medicine as a practice. The Act of 1511 established the College of Physicians, with a monopoly of practice in London and seven miles round, and this (says Le Wall in "Four Thousand Years of Pharmacy") was aimed at the apothecaries who were encroaching on the physicians' province. Modification of the Act in 1542 made pharmacists "insolent and aggressive."

Pharmacy a Mystery

In 1606 the apothecaries were joined with grocers in a guild, but in 1617 they obtained a separate charter, James I agreeing that pharmacy was "a mystery." Bulleyn, physician and pharmacist, and said to have been a cousin of Anne Boleyn, left some interesting directions for pharmacists: The Apothecary must first serve God, foresee the end, live cleanly, and pity the poor. His place of dwelling and shop must be cleanly to please the senses withal. His garden must be at hand with plenty of herbs, seeds, and roots.....He is neither to increase nor diminish the physician's prescription. He is neither to buy nor sell rotten drugs. ....He is to meddle only in his own vocation and to remember that his office is only to be the physician's cook.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—October 16.—18th Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Holy Eucharist. 10.30 a.m. Ireland in C. Hymns: 189, 316, 713, 551. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L. Th. Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Speaker: Mr. Salmon. Sunday School 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 111. Lessons: Jeremiah 31, 1-20; John 13. Hymns: 19, 588, 232, 477. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel, 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.—October 18.—St. Luke, Evangelist. Holy Communion 7.30 a.m.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock. Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, morning worship. Preacher, Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A., headmaster of the Cathedral School for Boys; 10.45, Children's Morning Service Prize-giving in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premise of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road.—Tuesday, 7.30, Opening meeting of Tuesday Evening Club in the Church Hall, Mr. James Macbeth on "A Hundred Years Ago"; Wednesday, 5-7, Autumn rally of the congregation in the Church Hall; Thursday, 3.30, Fortnightly meeting of the Women's Guild. Mrs. L. A. Hekking on "Some forms of amusement for young children"; Friday, 5.30, choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc. 394.6m.). 128 Museum Road, Telephone 13661.
Sunday: Oct. 16.
10.30 a.m. XMHD Service. Speaker: Dr. Lacy Little.
3.00 p.m. XMHD Gospel Singers.
8.30 p.m. Gospel Service. Miss G. Parker.
9.00 p.m. Russian Service and Music.
Weekdays, Oct. 16-22.
8.30 a.m. Thought for the Day.
12.45 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
1.00 p.m. Devotional Service and Song.
5.00 p.m. Classical and Popular Music.
8.00 p.m. Sacred Music.
8.30 p.m. Gospel Service and Music.
9.00 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
9.15 p.m. To be announced.
Noonday speakers: Rev. Lowry Davis, D. J. T. Williams, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

Fourth Marines Church Metropol Theatre.—The United States Fourth Marines will hold their weekly Church service and concert programme in the Metropol Theatre on Sunday at 10 a.m., October 15. Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken conducts the worship and delivers the morning sermon on the theme "What Is Your Ambition?"

Community Church.—Dr. J. H. Wiley of the University of Shanghai will preach on Sunday at 11 a.m. in Community Church on the theme, "Co-operate or Die?" Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. The choir will sing the anthem, "Hark! Hark, My Soul," by H. R. Shelley, and Mrs. I. M. Dungan will sing "The Lord Is Our Light" by Charles Gounod. The Church School will meet as usual at 9.30 a.m. At 4 p.m., the regular monthly International Prayer Meeting of all missionaries and English-speaking Chinese Christian workers will take place. Sunday at 6.30 p.m., Mr. Ben S. Schaberg will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. J. H. Ware. Mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. All cordially welcome.

Church of Christ the King. 235 Rue Bourgeat. Month of Oct. on Sundays. Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Klaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 661 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Dr. Lee S. Huizenga. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. Trevor Gibbs. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45—Men's Bible Class.

First Church of Christ, Scientist Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Doctrine of Atonement." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m to 1 p.m.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese:—on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

"The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road. Sunday School, 3 p.m. Special Evangelistic meetings: Sunday, 6 p.m. Mr. J. A. Eggo. Monday, Wednesday to Friday, each evening at 8.15 (Song Service, 8 p.m.) Tuesday, Second Advent Testimony meeting: "The Signs of the Times." 8.15 p.m. Saturday, 3 p.m. Special Children's Service. Wednesday, 10.30 a.m. Women's Bible Class.

Deutsche Kirche: Sonntag, den 16. Oktober vormittags 10.30 Uhr Gottesdienst.

WAGONS-LITS TERMINUS HOTEL
HANKOW
Telephone 21904 Cables: TERMINUS

YATES STUDIO
Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement $1.50 only
411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

We Emphasise EXAMINATIONS *NOT* SPECTACLES

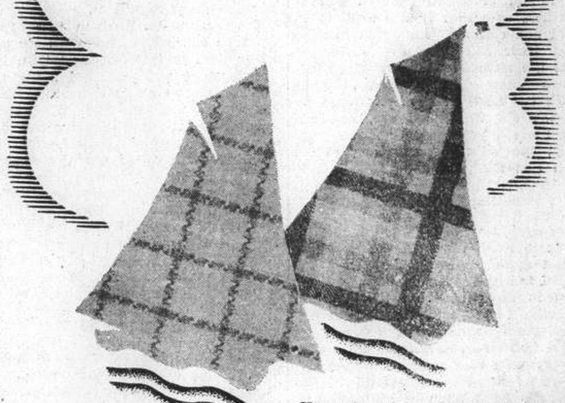
because many of those who consult us about their eyes do not need glasses, but if needed we can supply all types of spectacles.

We have the finest laboratory in China, and the largest imported optical stocks. Our work is not just selling glasses, but rather Sight Saving Service—a professional service unequalled in China and unsurpassed anywhere.

Phone 18500 for appointment

OPTOMETRISTS
250 NANKING ROAD
Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

YES! It washes.....
NO! It never shrinks...



You who love beautiful fabrics will be hastening for these lovely new 'Viyella's'. Hot in the footsteps of Schiaparelli who is featuring so many 'Viyella' models in her collections and her Paris sportshop—models in which the material has inspired a satisfying elegance of line. Guaranteed absolutely unshrinkable.

36" WIDE

Viyella REGD. THIRTY-SIX
FASHION FABRICS

From all first class stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.

DAY & NIGHT WEAR

9APB5

New Fall Coiffure Styles
Use
Wavoline Machineless
Permanent Wave
It's the best and safest way
ONLY AT
Jan's Beauty Parlour
1149 Bubbling Well Road Tel. 30930

Shirts and Pyjamas
Made to Order
Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.
Variety of shades and patterns for choice.
EAGLESON
1037 Bubbling Well Road

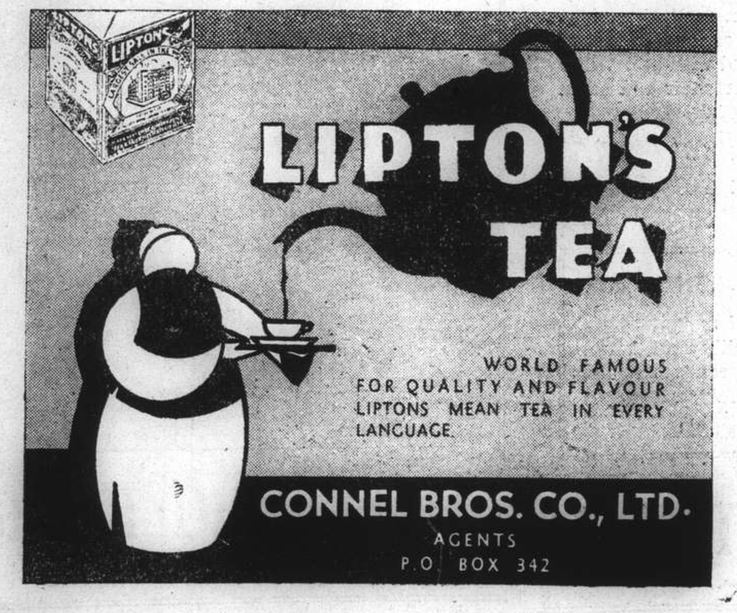
A limitless and versatile collection of smart dress materials offering an invitation to loveliness and charm———

CREPE SATIN METALISE
DUCO PRINTED TAFFETAS
PRINTED CREPE SATIN RHODIA
FACONNE METAL AND ALBENE ACETATE

la donna
197 NANKING ROAD
HAVE ALWAYS SOMETHING NEW TO SHOW THE LEADERS OF STYLE.

Pelican
The modern Fountain Pen

The cap is specially constructed to prevent any damage to the nib.
The novel clip glides easily over the pocket, yet holds the pen with a firm grip.
The never failing vulcanite pump guarantees safe self-filling. No rubber sack.
The transparent ink container allows a constant check on the ink supply and prevents you from "Running out".
Patented compensation chambers make blots impossible. The patented ink feed ensures an even and constant flow of ink.
Nibs for every hand. The 14 carat gold nib is tipped with hardest "Osmi-Iridium", so the point cannot wear away.
Every part a novel and ingenious invention.
Manufacturers:
GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS,
Hanover, Germany.



Current Films

CATHAY.—"When Were You Born?"—Eerie and unusual drama of a mysterious killing foretold by the stars and a Chinese girl who traced the murderer and uncovered a dastardly plot by the aid of the Signs of the Zodiac. With Anna May Wong, Margaret Lindsay, Lola Lane, Anthony Averill, Charles Wilson and Maurice Cass. Opens today.

GRAND.—"Penrod's Double Trouble."—Thrills and spills once more for Penrod Schofield, when he gets Shanghaied in a captive balloon and presents his parents with his double. Starring the Mauch Twins, Dick Purcel, Gene and Kathleen Lockhart and the gang. Opens today.

NANKING.—"Holiday."—A laugh-laden star-studded comedy romance, built round a girl who buys her sweethearts as she does her bonbons and a boy who picks 'em for himself. With Cary Grant, Katharine Hepburn, Doris Nolan, Lew Ayres, Edward Everett Horton, Henry Kolker, Binnie Barnes, Jean Dixon and Henry Daniell.

PARIS.—"Ebb Tide."—In technicolour and starring Oscar Homolka, Frances Farmer, Ray Milland and Lloyd Nolan, this marine saga now is playing.

RIALTO.—"Golddiggers in Paris."—A brilliant musical-comedy starring Rudy Vallee and featuring Rosemary Lane, Allen Jenkins and Hugh Herbert.

Films Coming

"Sing While You're Able."—The gay, melody-filled romance of a boy who ought to know better and the blonde who takes him for a ride through a toy factory. With Pinky Tomlin, Toby Wing, Bert Roach, Monte Collins. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"In Old Chicago."—Spectacular drama of the lusty, brawling young metropolis that vanished in a tornado of flames, and the tough, two-fisted "never-say-dies" who fought and schemed to make its tawdry splendours possible. The cast of thousands is headed by Alice Faye, Tyrone Powers, Don Ameche, Alice Brady, Andy Devine, Brian Donlevy, Phyllis Brooks, Sidney Blackmer, Berton Churchill and Tom Brown. Coming soon to the **GRAND.**

"A Letter of Introduction."—The story of Edgar Bergen's rise to fame and fortune forms the background for two backstage romances, with Charlie McCarthy actively assisting his boss in one of them. The brilliant cast includes Andrea Leeds, Adolphe Menjou, George Murphy, Rita Johnson, Eve Arden and Ann Sheridan. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Checkers."—Jane Withers in one of her best pictures. In support are Una Merkel and Stewart Edwin. Coming to the **CAPITOL.**

"We're Going to be Rich."—With Gracie Fields, Victor McLaglen, Brian Donlevy, Coral Browne, Ted Smith and Gus McNaughton. England's famous comedienne teamed with Vic and Brian in a swift, hard-hitting drama of gold-rush days in Johannesburg; with Gracie singing her latest hits and a couple of old favourites as well. Soon at the **CATHAY.**

"Baroness and the Butler."—William Powell and Annabella starred with support from Helen Westley, Henry Stephenson, Joseph Schildkraut and Nigel Bruce. Coming to the **PARIS.**

"Romance and Rhythm."—And madbrained melange of melody, mesmerism and mirth in which a cowboy from Brooklyn quits the wide open spaces to bring a rodeo to little old New York. With Dick Powell, Pat O'Brien, Priscilla Lane, Johnnie Davis, Dick Foran, Ann Sheridan and Ronald Reagan. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Peter the Great."—Brilliant and spectacular screen realization of Tolstoi's gripping story of the greatest of the Czars. Gold medal picture of the Paris Exposition. With a huge cast headed by Nikolai Simonov as Peter and Alla Tarasova as the serving maid who became his empress. The rest of the cast includes Mikolai Cherkassov, M. Zharov and N. Tarkhanov. Soon at the **CATHAY.**

"Having a Wonderful Time."—The mishaps of two young lovers on vacation provided the story of the year's funniest stage comedy, which has now been made into an even more hilarious picture. With Ginger Rogers, Douglas Fairbanks, Peggy Conklin, Lucille Ball, Lee Bowman, Richard Skelton, Ann Miller and Donald Meek. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Souls at Sea."—Gary Cooper, George Raft, Olympe Bradna and Frances Dee in thrilling marine saga. Coming soon to the **CAPITOL.**

Popular at the Lyceum

Slobodskoy, tenor in the Russian Light Opera's "Rose of Stamboul."

Majestic Floor Show

The new floor show at the Majestic Ballroom is headed by the acrobatic and hula dancer, Gladys Gordon, supported by a new sister team, Nita and Nina, character dancers. The later team has just arrived in Shanghai and the engagement marks their first in this city. The Majestic caters to service men as well as civilians and is open until 2 a.m.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"We're Going to be Rich"

Gracie Field's first modern picture will be screened at the Cathay this week. In her support are Victor McLaglen, Brian Donlevy, Coral Browne, Ted Smith and Gus McNaughten.

"In Old Chicago"

A 3½-star picture, if there ever was one, comes to the Grand Thearte on Thursday. Heading the brilliant cast which interpret the Chicago blaze are Tyrone Power. Alice Faye and Don Ameche.

"When Were You Born?"

Opening today at the Cathay Theatre is this thriller, with Anna May Wong in the role of "fortune-teller." Others in the cast include Margaret Lindsay, Lola Lane and Anthony Averill.

"Holiday"

Those favourites of "Bringing up Baby," Katharine Hepburn and Cary Grant, with support from Doris Nolan, Lew Ayres, Edward Everett Horton and Binnie Barnes, are at the Nanking today.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra. Nick Kniazeff's Ballet.
CASANOVA. — Apollo's Gauchos. Astor Trio.
CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor.—Luncheons.
CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.
CHEZ ROVERE.—French and Italian cuisine.
CIRO'S.—Cabaret. Sunday tea dance. Harrison's orchestra.
DARYAL.—Russian and Caucasian cuisine.
D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Hegamin's Trio.
DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.
JIMMY'S—American style meals at all hours.
KAVKAZ.—Russian cuisine. Dining land dancing. Floor show.
LONDON CLUB.—Night Club. Girl orchestra.
MAJESTIC. — Cabaret. Lundstrem's orchestra.
MASKEE.—Night club. Sellers, Ardatoff and "Fritz" entertaining. Raisa dancing.
METROPOLE HOTEL. — Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.
PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.
PALAIS CAFE. — Cabaret. Swing music, entertainment.
PAVILLION.—Cabaret and amusements, bingo and wee golf. Nina Kellan's orchestra.
SUN YA.—Chinese delicacies at tiffin, tea and dinner.
TOWER.—Night club. Dinner dances and suppers. "P. G. and a Piano," and Larry Rull.

Augmented Orchestra

Nina Kellan's improved and enlarged American dance band will play music for the tea dance at the Pavillion today. There is no entrance charge for the tea dance. The newest member of the band is talented young Tommy Missman, musician and pleasing singer, who has just arrived from Japan. Tonight's special dish will be barbecued chicken dinners, served with all the trimmings. Owing to the shortage of tender young chickens, the dinners will be served in limited numbers.

Douglas Fowley and Jane Darwell have been added to the cast of "A Very Practical Joke," third of the "Roving Reporter" series produced by 20th Century-Fox. Michael Whalen and Jean Rogers play the romantic leads, and Chick Chandler has an important comedy character part.

"Don Quixote" in November

Miss Audrey King has the leading role with the Russian Ballet.

"Don Quixote" Coming

Advance booking for the forthcoming gala-premiere of the Russian Ballet "Don Quixote" will open at Messrs. Moutries and at the Lyceum Theatre on Monday. This new production of Le Ballet Russe is attracting considerable interest.

Rehearsals are in full progress and no effort or moneys are spared to make this production surpass all previous ones. Le Ballet Russe has an established reputation for producing accomplished and artistical shows adorned in beautiful scenery and gorgeous costumes. The shows of Le Ballet Russe are such as not to be missed by anyone.

Independent Producer

Mr. Francis Gmehling announces that he is producing under his own ægis "The Women," a play in three acts and twelve scenes authored by Clare Boothe.

Mr. Gmehling is well known in local theatrical circles having directed no less than 26 plays for the A. D. C. His most recent success was, "I Killed The Count," which played to full houses at the Lyceum earlier this month.

"The Women" is rather an unusual play in that it numbers 40 women in its cast and no men. It is still enjoying a very successful run in New York playing in its 20th month. Another company is also playing it in London where it has been very well received. The plot deals with the schemings and machinations of a bunch of catty women who, by means of their malicious gossip, manage to wreck the happy marriage of one of their friends.

With the casting of the play almost completed, Mr. Gmehling announces that rehearsals start next week. The plays is due to open at the Lyceum the first week in December.

At the Daryal

For many years one of Shanghai's oustanding restaurants, the Daryal, has recently branched out in its specialities and now features the finest of Caucasian and Russian dishes. The Daryal provides the best of food, made from the best available products, but tariffs are said to be moderate and the service excellent. Foreign waiters look after the service and this is one of the reasons why the Daryal is popular with patrons who prefer good food and cleanliness. A large wine cellar is one of the features of the Daryal and the best French and Caucasian wines are listed.

Act Postponed

It has been necessary for the Astor Trio, acrobatic dancers and aerial performers, again to postpone their thrilling Perch Act, it is announced by Mr. Sol Greenberg, manager of the Casanova Ballroom. Instead, the trio tonight and until next Friday night, will present a ballroom dance and a Charlie Chaplin burlesque number. The "strong man" of the trio, Nick Astor, formerly was a star performer with the Carl Hagenbeck Circus and is regarded as one of the ablest performers of his type in the Far East. The Casanova has foreign hostesses only and is open all night.

Pen Picture of Gracie Fields

World's Highest Paid Star Has the Least Money; Always Remembers the Poor

British people cherish a number of national institutions. There is cricket. There are league football, cup finals, the football pools, and racing. But right at the top of the list of national affections is Miss Gracie Fields.

Described by those who know as "the greatest woman entertainer in the world" she is also the world's highest paid actress. Becoming known in the first place to the public as a music hall comedienne, she is today in addition the greatest box-office name in British pictures, and most admired radio star.

Her artistry is hard to define. As a singer and comedienne she has a robust style, a marked individuality that makes her act unique, and a personality which comes over the screen, footlights and the air with a terrific impact.

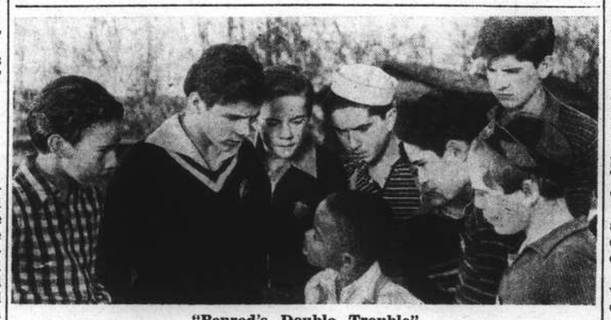
Mill Hand in Lancashire

Starting life as a cotton mill hand in her native Lancashire, she has become the world's highest paid entertainer, purely as a result of her own unaided effort. Yes she retains humility, and a constant wonder at her own success which captures popular imagination.

Though the highest paid star, she has less money than any other star. Because Gracie is constantly finding ways and means of putting her money to the best use. In Rochdale, the little-known town where she was born, she saw about her children who suffered for lack of the good things of life. Childless herself but passionately fond of children, she began at once devoting large sums to helping poor children just as soon as she commenced earning tremendous fees as a radio singer and screen and stage comedienne.

Idol of millions, commanding salaries unmatched in the world of entertainment, honoured by King George VI when she was made Dame Commander of the British Empire, Miss Fields still has her feet on the ground. She has not allowed popularity, honours and money to eradicate the memory of the time when, with a shawl over her shoulders Lancashire-fashion, and clogs on her feet, she used to sing in the streets of Rochdale for pennies, dreaming that one day she might be a great star.

She cherishes the honour bestowed upon her by the King. She is proud of it. But the title she values most in her heart of hearts is that by which she is known to every British man, woman and child—our Gracie.



"Penrod's Double Trouble"

At the Grand Theatre today are the Mauch Twins, supported by Dick Purcell and Gene and Kathleen Lockhart.

"A Letter of Introduction"

Coming soon to the Nanking are Edgar Bergen and his dummy, Charlie McCarthy, supported by Adolphe Menjou, Andrea Leeds, George Murphy, Rita Johnson, Eve Arden and Ann Sheridan.

Don Cossack Choir

This coming weekend, Shanghai is to receive a visit from a company of singers whose performances should be welcomed by music lovers particularly and by theatregoers generally. They are General Plotoff's Don Cossack Choir, and Russian dancers. The choir, which sings unaccompanied, numbers 25 male voices.

The musical director is M. Nicolas Kostrukoff. The members of the choir are Don Cossacks, born and bred. The music they give, song and dance, is traditional and has been sung or danced in the manner in which they present it for the past three centuries.

The choir was formed more than a decade ago in Prague where the Russian community is a large one.

Greatly encouraged by the interest of the late President Masaryk the company gradually widened the scope of their visits to neighbouring towns and countries. They have now toured nearly every country in the world, this being their first acquaintance with China.

They will appear soon in the Metropol.

Hollywood's Revival

The powers that be in Hollywood become seriously alarmed. Their public will no longer go to the pictures. This does not mean that the cinemas are really empty, but that the box office receipts have so shrunk that the financial foundations of the trade are threatened. So Hollywood collectively is about to make a big effort, and spend anything from half a million to £2,000,000 to back it.

This effort will be organized and directed in two centres. Within the film city there will be the Screen Directors' Guild and outside there will be the Hays Office. Their slogan will be "back to the cinema" and their effort will be to make the vast public increasedly cinema conscious. To this end they are making a study of all the existing publicity methods which apparently are failing. They are intensifying the quest for efficiency and economy in production and direction.

There is also being carried on a very careful and eager examination of rival forms of entertainment, including radio and vaudeville. From all this it would appear that the crisis in the film trade really does exist and has reached very serious proportions only a few years after the arrival of sound had seemed to ensure a long and prosperous lease of life.

The Peradventures of Norma Shearer

Miss Norma Shearer seems to be having some difficulty with her programme of production. Once upon a time, when her husband, Irving Thalberg, was alive, these difficulties seemingly did not exist. The picture chosen for her was put into production and went steadily ahead. But now Norma Shearer seems to have become beset in that world of rumour which is the abiding place of so many of the stars.

"Marie Antoinette," the last picture made with her husband's choice, is finished, and by all accounts is very fine indeed. But her next remains uncertain. There was that surprising report of "Gone With The Wind" and her admirers' horror and indignation at the idea of Miss Shearer appearing through so tainted a medium as Scarlett O'Hara. Then came the very definite statement that she would appear with Clark Gable in the film version of "Idiot's Delight."

But "Idiot's Delight" as a film is at least postponed, because of certain political objections. The producing company believes that no amount of alteration would make the film acceptable in one or two countries where it might be offered. So Miss Shearer's plans are once more in obeyance, but it is understood that before long she will be definitely engaged in the making of a picture called "The Women," which one hopes will give offence neither to the star's followers nor the ruling powers in any susceptible countries.

Brontosaurus Day

It is stated that Hal Roach is contemplating the production of a film story of prehistoric times with the title "When Life Began." He is very busy in finding out the best way to make prehistoric monsters for screen presentation. It seems difficult to imagine that any amount of studio ingenuity can produce better work in this field than has been shown already in at least two other pictures. One of these, "The Lost World," was a film version of the story by Sir Conan Doyle, who created Sherlock Holmes. In this Ronald Colman appeared and there were terrific fights between brontosaurus, tyranosaurus and a number of other fearsome creatures.

More recently has been the famous "King Kong" with its background of vast creatures including the pterodactyl which the vast ape tore in pieces. Certainly, the prehistoric world as presented on the screen must have been a rare place for first-class thrills. One notes too that the cavemen who will be the monsters' companions are being selected from members of the athletic world.

DEL MONTE
THE TOPS IN
DANCE MUSIC
FLOOR SHOW ENTERTAINMENT
AND
PRETTY DANCING GIRLS
NO WONDER IT'S KNOWN AS
THE LIVEST SPOT IN SHANGHAI

GRAND THEATRE
LIMITED ROADSHOW ENGAGEMENT
Commencing THURSDAY, October 20!
THE MIGHTIEST SPECTACLE-THRILL ANY PICTURE EVER GAVE YOU ... YET YOU'LL REMEMBER IT LONGEST FOR ITS TENDER, HUMAN STORY!
Chicago! The city of yesterday... brawling, sprawling, lawless! And belonging to it, believing in it—the great-hearted, fighting O'Learys, a strange tribe who were the best and worst of it ... invincible with the spirit that made the nation great!
20th Century-Fox presents DARRYL F. ZANUCK'S production
IN OLD CHICAGO
THE GREAT AMERICAN MOTION PICTURE!
TYRONE POWER
ALICE FAYE
DON AMECHE
ALICE BRADY · ANDY DEVINE · BRIAN DONLEVY
and a magnificent cast
Directed by HENRY KING
Book Now!
Prices of Admission:
MATINEES: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10
EVENINGS: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10, $2.65
(Including Refugee Tax)

LYCEUM THEATRE
THE RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA
OPENING OF THE SEASON
October 15, 16 and 18 at 8.30 p.m.
"THE ROSE OF STAMBOUL"
Light Opera by Leo Fall
Prices from 75 cts. to $3
Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum
-3979

NOW IT'S GRACIE THEY GO FOR... and so will you!
GRACIE FIELDS
The continent's melody and comedy queen!
VICTOR McLAGLEN
in
WE'RE GOING TO BE RICH
A 20th Century-Fox Picture with
BRIAN DONLEVY
Watch For It!

NANKING Coming Next!
A TRULY GREAT PICTURE
Letter of Introduction
with ADOLPHE MENJOU, ANDREA LEEDS, EDGAR BERGEN and "CHARLIE McCARTHY", GEORGE MURPHY, Rita JOHNSON · Ann SHERIDAN, Eve ARDEN · Ernest COSSART
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE
A JOHN M. STAHL Production
Watch For The Opening!

Irresistible!
"Lunella"
especially for shirts & pyjamas
The new
Lun Chong fabric
Replaced if colours fade.
LUNELLA (Purple label) ..... $0.60 Per yd.
in many attractive coloured stripe designs
Also:—
FASCO (Blue label) ..... $0.66 Per yd.
in 24 delightful fadeless plain shades.
Beware of imitations!
Look for this Selvedge Ticket
Your Guarantee of Replacement
The Laundryman Incest
(Reg.)
On sale at all leading stores
Sole manufacturers:—
The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Wayfoong House • 220 Szechuen Road • Shanghai

Sturdy, happy Babyhood

The foundations of a robust constitution are laid in the nursery. 'KEPLER' COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract, an easily digested food, will supply the vitamins and nutriment necessary to the formation of firm flesh and bone.

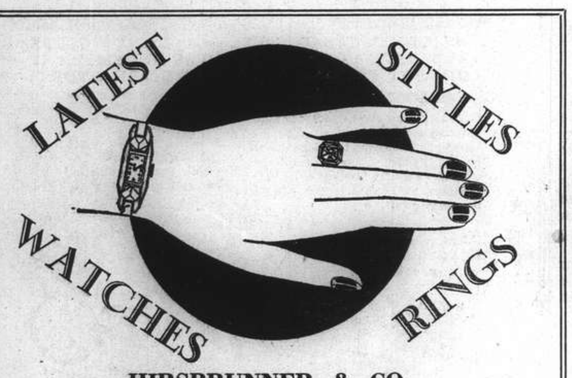
TRADE 'KEPLER' MARK

COD Liver Oil with MALT Extract

Bottles of two sizes from all Pharmacies and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD., LONDON, ENG.)
LONDON AND SHANGHAI

xx 7566 Copyright



HIRSBRUNNER & CO.
659 Szechuen Road Telephone 15138

The Logical Way to Europe:

Trans-Siberian Express
From £21-8-9 to £59-7-0

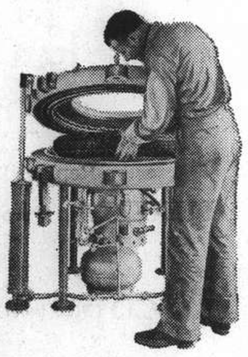
For Passage and further information kindly apply to Travel Agents or STATE TOURIST COMPANY OF U.S.S.R.

Intourist 640 Szechuen Road, Shanghai Telephone 14235

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

SAVE MONEY ON TIRES!

GUARANTEED RETREADS give *New-Tire* MILEAGE, STYLE & SAFETY at 1/2 the price of NEW TIRES!



WE USE the BEST Equipment and Materials on the Market!

We use American Molds and American Methods to retread your tires. They put a thick, new, safe, tread on your worn tires. We use the best raw rubber, properly applied. This mold cures it to give you safe, new-tire mileage at only ½ the cost of a new tire. Bring in your smooth tires today—or look over our stock of guaranteed retreaded tires for big savings with safety.

ASIATIC RETREADING CO.
640 Avenue Foch Telephone 34612
(Inside of Harking Motors')

FILL IN COUPON BELOW

ASIATIC RETREADING CO.,
640 Avenue Foch, Shanghai.
Dear Sirs:
Please let me know the cost off:
☐ Retreading my tyres } *Quantity* .....
☐ Retreads from your stock } *Size* .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS	FACE BRICKS
FIRECLAY	PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*	DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*

WINDOW GLASS
(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

OF PARTICULAR INTEREST TO RESIDENTS CONTEMPLATING

HOME LEAVE

DURING THE

SPRING OF 1939

The October-December edition of "Cook's Far Eastern Travellers Gazette" contains sailings by all routes up to and including **THE END OF APRIL, 1939.**

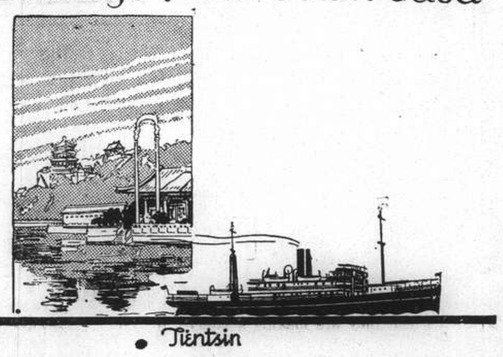
In addition to fares and full information as to all the more usual routes it offers many suggestions for varying the route to Europe. Example economic Round-the-World fares are also given.

COPY SUPPLIED GRATIS ON REQUEST TO THE OFFICIAL BOOKING-AGENTS FOR ALL LINES:

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 Day and Night Service
International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton

Holidays? Here's an Idea-



• Tientsin

You haven't seen China until you've seen PEKING. Do not miss visiting this wonderful city before you go Home. Travel in the Luxurious Express Steamers "SHUNTIEN" and "SHENGKING".

AGENTS: BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.
21-23 FRENCH BUND OR TO: TELEPHONE 82020
PRINCIPAL TOURIST BUREAUX

"There is a pipe to fit your face"

To see ourselves... has a salutary effect. Our friend above should take note. How often in the daily round we see the unsuitable pipe. More often than need be for pipes should be chosen with as much care as a new suit or a new hat. For one to suit your personality choose from the wide range of shapely briars offered by the makers of the world-renowned

B BB PIPES

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	"	$32
Hongkong and Macao	"	$50
Postal Union Countries	"	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	"	$18
Hongkong and Macao	"	$21
Postal Union Countries	"	$28

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.

MARRIAGE

BEARDSWORTH-EDWARDS. — The wedding arranged between Mr. ROBIN EDWARD LEGH BEARDSWORTH of Canton, South China, and Miss MARJORIE TREMAYNE EDWARDS took place at St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong, at 3 p.m. on Saturday, October 15, 1938. 11865

DEATH

CHAPMAN.—A funeral service for FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS CHAPMAN III, late of the Chinese Government Salt Administration, who died at Yungkang, Chekiang, on September 25, 1938, will be conducted by the Right Rev. W. P. Roberts in the Bubbling Well Chapel, at four thirty o'clock, Monday afternoon, October 17, 1938. (Tientsin and Peking papers please copy.) 11851

CARD

Mrs. E. F. HARDMAN
Empress of Canada
P.P.C. 4193

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

MINISTER LEAVES TIBET

BY TIBETAN

Tai Chi-tao has left the frontier for the plains below, and Chao Amban has arrived from Kanze. With the departure of Tai and the arrival of Chao the Panchen's affairs, for the meantime at least, have come to an end. Chao Chuan-shi, a native of Sian, was appointed by the central authorities to escort the Panchen to Tibet, but with the passing away of the Big Lama, that mission came to an end. Chao, with his small army, is following Tai down on to the plains. The enormous cavalcade, which at one time numbered close on 10,000 animals, is slowly being disposed of, and when this is done. "All Quiet on the Western Front" may be sounded.

* * *

Tai Chi-tao, a brilliant minister of state, has also proved himself a clever diplomat. What he has accomplished can only be surmised as at no time did he make any public statement dealing with the object of his mission to Eastern Tibet. He went to Kanze with his large caravan, performed what burial rites were necessary on behalf of the central authorities, discussed the future of the hungry lama horde, numbering it is said some 1500 followers, interviewed all who desired interviews, examined all there was to be seen, and returned to Tachienlu. There was some talk that the minister might visit Derge, Batang, and Litang and see all there was to be seen in the new province of Sikang; this however was cut out and Tai now returns to his position as head of the Examination Assembly in Chungking. The minister had many opportunities of meeting individually and collectively the different members of the present Border Administration. On occasions he would meet them collectively when they gathered fully expecting to hear some significant statement about the world in general and Sikang in particular. The minister began "Some years ago when I was in Switzerland the mountain people had a habit of living almost exclusively on mountain products; and this was wise. And in the discourse that followed, Tai Chi-tao, the high minister of state, discussed yak butter, barley flour, mountain fruits, spring water, and the relation between these things and hill people. Political questions with all their embarrassing issues were very carefully and wisely eschewed. The guests were manifestly disappointed but that did not distress Tai Chi-tao. His object in coming to the frontier was to represent the Chinese Government at the burial rites of the Panchen Lama, and this he apparently carried out; at the same time he also made a careful study of border conditions, observing the differences between the people of Switzerland and Tibet.

* * *

As the government's representative in Sikang he was treading very dangerous ground and he knew it. He wisely, therefore, kept to this business and made no attempt whatever to interfere with the present administration. If others forget him he will be forever remembered by the Chinese and Tibetan beggars along the border. As an ardent Buddhist he firmly believes in the doing of good deeds so the beggars came in for a large share of his kindness The morning Tai left, the east gate was crowded with officials and military, Tibetan and Chinese, to bid the minister good-bye, and among those speeding the parting guest was the biggest collection of the beggar fraternity I have ever seen in Tachienlu. And they sat so quietly and so happily waiting the big man's arrival. Then the beggar mob got somewhat out of control and had to be dealt with. As in the welcome given to Tai on his arrival, so in the farewell given at his departure, the Tibetans were very much in the limelight. Their gorgeous yellow dresses and magnificant display of tents stood out above everything else. Dana Dreding, Dingge Rimboche, Amchi Kembo and several other gudra, all high officials in the Panchen's retinue, entertained Tai as he passed down the China road.

* * *

The Tibetans being a nomadic people are accustomed to the use of tents and know just how and where to put them up. A slight bend in the road brought Tai in front of a somewhat palatial tent, with wide open door, displaying an interior covered with beautiful Tibetan rugs, and well laid out with chairs and tables. Preceding the minister of state were a company of well-groomed Tibetan troops who knew how to line up as Tai Chi-tao approached the entrance to the tent. Everything seemed planned to time as Tai dismounted from a rather frisky mule and entered what was supposed to be one of the Panchen's richly ornamented tents. The minister was now saying good-bye to the Tibetans on whose behalf he had made the long journey from Hankow. Some distance further down the road about 200 drabas gathered on either side of the highway to give Tai Chi-tao a trumpet farewell.

* * *

Obstructing the path of all who would do good, so the lamas believe and teach, are all kinds of malignant spirits, whose main business in life seems to be to lead men to darkness and destruction. The principal habitat of these lurking demons seems to be windy corners, dangerous cliffs, and precarious bridges; so if this high minister of state called for a safe passage along these difficult roads, the lamas and drabas could ensure this for him. As Tai Chi-tao approached the large assembly of Tibetan monks volumes of incense smoke rose from a large incense burner and the ten feet trumpets thundered through the air blowing every obstacle and obstruction from the minister's pathway. Chinese fire-crackers also played an important part as the lama mantras sounded forth. Some people believe in good luck and horse shoes and black cats and dangerous numbers: the Tibetans believe in noise and incense and prayer and mantras. Tai is now on his way back to China and the spirit or demon that tries to harm him in any way is taking tremendous risks.

* * *

The Tibetans have a way of getting their own back on evil spirits. The Dorma is a Tibetan sacrifice but it also has this other use. When a given district is infested by brigands, or a thunder storm destroys the crops, or an epidemic devastates the country side, or a plague attacks the cattle, then the spirits and demons are somehow out of control and need to be brought under. The lamas and drabas in the district erect a small choden made of dzamba, mixed with sweets, and ornamented in all the colours of the rainbow. This is placed in the centre of a courtyard, round which the lamas sit and blow their trumpets. Cautiously and fearfully the demons and spirits slowly take up their residence inside what looks like a huge wedding cake. Someone in the know, probably a lama who is far ben, can tell when the cake is full of evil spirits, so gives a hint to those blowing the large trumpets. The lama music, not very sweet, is part of the decoy: Finally, when the trumpets thunder forth, a number of drabas rush on the barley cake, seize it in no gentle manner, and rush with it towards the temple door. There a crowd of hungry beggars stand waiting for the Dorma which is thrown rudely among them. In a very short time, demons, spirits, and Dorma, have taken up a new residence where everything is very snug and cosy and warm.

The ceremony which the lamas performed as Tai Chi-tao was leaving the frontier probably cleared the road between Tachienlu and Chungking, so the big man, as far as the lamas are concerned should have a safe and quiet and prosperous journey.

* * *

The Tibetan border is a long way from anywhere, so when facts are scarce rumour takes their place. Some months ago it was reported that Moscow had sent a glass coffin to hold the body of the Panchen. How this glass coffin was carried from Russia to Sikang no one seemed to inquire. It now transpires that the Lama's body rests in a wooden box; a pane of glass being inserted where the head and face appears. As no one in the Panchen's retinue seemed to know much about embalming, the body soon began to decay. To hide therefore the serious blemishes on the face it has been painted with gold. No great lama, and this includes the Panchen, enjoys the sleep of ordinary mortals. The laws of Lamaism forbid the weary pilgrim to stretch out his tired legs. He must recline in a sitting posture and in this attitude, with his legs crossed, the Panchen went the way of all the earth. Wooden boards were used to keep the body upright and the box in which the body now reclines is considered by some to be exceedingly small, and it may be that this fact gave rise to the rumour that the Panchen's body had been 'pinched.'

* * *

Michael the archangel, contending with the devil, disputed about the body of Moses, seems to be quite modern history on the Roof of the World. With this difference: Both Michael and the devil probably knew where the body of Moses was. Tai is convinced, the report says, that the body now reposing in a wooden box at Kanze, is undoubtedly that of His Highness the Panchen Lama, and he therefore went ahead with the burial rites, though no burial rites actually took place. The body will continue to rest at Kanze, surrounded by well over 1000 of the Panchen's followers till the final word has been uttered. In the meantime this large following is being generously cared for by the Central Government, some tens of thousands being allowed every month for its upkeep. With this arrangement everybody seems perfectly happy and satisfied; and the hungry horde of lamas somehow still lays a primary claim to the innocent remains of Tamche Chimba—The All Knowing.

However neither the contention nor the dispute over the body has reached any satisfactory end. In spite of the primary claim made by the Panchen's relatives and following, Lhasa and Lamaism maintain a higher claim. Lhasa says very firmly that the body shall be interred in the Land of the Lamas, and the Panchen's following replies equally firmly, then we shall do the interring; and Lhasa counters, that is our business, not yours. In the meantime an arrogant, insolent, truculent horde to the number of 1500 has taken up a Micawber-like attitude in and around Kanze; and if David foots the bills, Micawber enjoys the feast.

* * *

A compromise in any direction or dimension seems very remote. One explanation put forward by the lama horde now waiting at Kanze is this: The Panchen's reincarnation has so far not been discovered, but when it is discovered, we, the right and lawful attendants of His Highness shall continue to function as his following and bodyguard. Four or five months ago the Panchen's reincarnation in the person of a body named Wang was found here in Tachienlu. A lama in the Dordra lamasery, early one morning saw some eagles rest on a roof opposite the temple. Some weeks later some lamas arrived from the lamasery in Muli saying they had seen a vision in which the reincarnation of the Panchen was born in a house opposite which a man in black clothes stood night and day. This turned out to be the local police station where a man in black clothes stood night and day. And this residence coincided with the house on which the eagles sat one morning.

Everything pointed to a real and genuine reincarnation of His Highness the Panchen, till the unfortunate discovery was made that the child was a Mohammedan and therefore ineligible to this high and holy office. Fiasco number two still leaves the lama chair at Drashe Lhumbo empty for the time being; and the question may be asked: Is any effort being made to fill it? The hungry lama horde at Kanze makes one answer; and Lhasa makes another.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Exchange Teachers I have seen a number of reports made by exchange teachers—British reporting on a year's work in American schools and American reporting on a year's work over here, writes Theodora Bosanquet in "Time and Tide". What impresses the Americans is the docility of their English pupils, the restfulness of teaching them. What impresses the British is the liveliness of their American pupils, and the alertness required of the teacher. Americans carry that lively interest over into their later life. They form study circles. They meet to discuss the problems of the day. They are genuinely anxious to know what is happening in Czechoslovakia, Brazil or Poland and why. They are on the way to becoming a nation of responsible persons.

* * *

Territorial Recruiting Week by week recruiting figures for the Territorial Army are exceeded, and records broken, says "Horse and Hound" on September 2. The total strength of all the T. A. Divisions is now 91.8 per cent. of establishment. At the top of the list come the 51st (Highland) and the 55th (W. Lancs) Divisions, both of which are over establishment. Lowest on the table is the 2nd Anti-Aircraft Division, which is at only 79.9 of its official peace time strength. The encouraging increase in recruiting is due, in the main, to improvements in conditions of service, to Press publicity, and to the realization by the youth of this country of the growing danger of the international situation, and their determination to be prepared in the eventuality of war. While recruiting continues at its present rate the War Office can view the situation with satisfaction, but it must not be forgotten that recruits sign on for only four years, and that, unless we are treated to periodical European crises, there is likely to be a falling off in the strength of the Territorial Army in the years to come. A National Defence Day would constitute a regular and far-reaching addition to the haphazard recruiting propaganda at present relied upon. Recruiting marches, demonstrations, band concerts, searchlight displays, and the opening of drill halls and headquarters to the public are but a few of the steps that could be taken on this day to keep the Territorial Army and its work in the public eye, and thus help to ensure a regular flow of recruits.

* * *

Trades Union Congress The Trades Union Congress went on its appointed way with no surprises. The results of the election left the personnel of the General Council to all intents and purposes unchanged, as under the present system of block-voting by industrial groups it is practically certain to be—for in effect the big Unions simply nominate their leading figures to the various places, states "The New Statesman and Nation." There was no real challenge from the floor to the platform on any matter of economic policy; and no success attended the attempt to persuade Congress to make a renewed effort to bring the Russian Trade Unions into the I. F. T. U., in which their vast membership would inevitably give them a position of predominance in view of the shrunken size of the movement in Western Europe. Only on international issues did the Congress show any strong feeling—especially over Spain; and on the Spanish issue probably rank and file opinion did push the leaders farther than they would have gone of themselves. Over Czechoslovakia, on the other hand, they probably needed no pushing; the situation itself was impelling them as fast as they were able to go. Altogether, the Congress bore out what we said of it last week—that there is no sign of the Trade Unions issuing any sort of decisive challenge to British capitalism, or even launching any concerted movement for unionising the new industries or effecting a general advance in minimum wage-levels for the less skilled grades of workers.

* * *

Freethinkers In Conference It was significant that, at the International Free Thought demonstration on September 11, the delegates from Spain and Czechoslovakia got much bigger ovations than the British speakers, and that the references in all the speeches to the need for defending democracy and free speech against Fascist onslaughts raised much more enthusiasm than anything of an "anti-God" tendency, says "The New Statesman and Nation." Indeed, apart from a few voices from the past reciting ancient creeds, the speakers seemed bent much less on attacking God, or even the Churches, than on calling upon all decent people to rally to the cause of human freedom. Professor Hogben, for example, and other speakers emphasized that free-thought as a merely negative creed was doomed to failure, and that what was needed was a freedom of thought wide enough to prescribe for the diseases of the age, and to lay the foundations for a new age of plenty. The Conference, indeed, was by no means confined to disbelievers in God. It included many who would repudiate the description of atheists, and many more who regard the battle against the tyranny of organized religion as over, except in a few backward countries, and the battle against authoritarian Fascism as being the really living conflict of today. Rationalists were adjured, again and again, to remember that for the founders of the movement, such as Robert Owen, the attack on organized religion was but a small part of the rationalist gospel, which was essentially a war against injustice and oppression of every sort, and a demand for a society rationally organized on a basis of human brotherhood and world-wide co-operation in the cause of happiness.

THE WEATHER

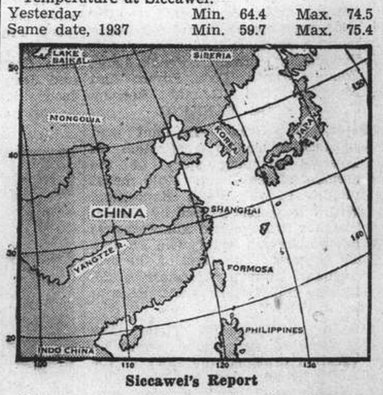
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	64.0	Max.	72.0
Same date, 1937	Min.	68.0	Max.	74.5

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	64.4	Max.	74.5
Same date, 1937	Min.	59.7	Max.	75.4



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 14th:—Pressure rapidly rising over China. The typhoon passes to the South of Kiusiu moving east-north-eastward. Rather strong northerly to north-easterly monsoon along the China Coast. Fine to cloudy weather in China.

State on the morning of the 15th:—Very high anticyclone central over Mongolia and spreading over China and Korea. The typhoon, to the south-east of Kiusiu, is continuing east-north-eastward.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine to cloudy weather, overcast at places and strong northerly to north-easterly monsoon along the China Coast and at sea. The typhoon to the South of Japan is continuing east-north-eastward.

Typhoon signal: Approximate position of the centre, at 2 p.m., within 120 miles, latitude 31, longitude 134, direction east-north-east, intensity: unknown.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

IN MEMORY OF MR. D. J. DAVID

To the Hebrew Shelter House:—
Mrs. F. Saphiere $5.00

Waichow Taken After Heavy Inland Battles

Chinese Planes Raid Bias Bay Strongholds ; Foreign Aviator's Account of More Troop Landings Near Hongkong Area

Hongkong, Oct. 15.

DEVELOPMENTS on the South China front today were reliably reported to the capture by the Japanese of Waichow, important Chinese stronghold situated about 30 miles inland from Bias Bay, and the successful Chinese air raids on Japanese concentrations in Bias Bay this forenoon.

As a result of the Chinese raids, carried out by the air force from northern Kwangtung, the town of Hachung, one of the first points of landing by Japanese troops in the South China invasion, and an important Japanese base, was said tonight to be in flames.

Whether the Chinese planes had inflicted any damage on the Japanese war vessels or transports, however, could not be ascertained.

Fierce fighting preceded the fall of Waichow, where it had been anticipated that the first major Chinese stand would be made, and both sides were stated to have lost heavily, while the town itself was a mere heap of ruins.

In Canton, the situation remained virtually unchanged and, as the Japanese threat to bomb the city at dawn today failed to materialize, a spirit of orderliness prevailed, although thousands of refugees were continually on the move in an endeavour to leave the city by every available means.

At the same time, it was indicated that further landings were being made by the Japanese throughout Bias Bay.

It was even rumoured, in unconfirmed Chinese reports, that the Japanese were attempting a landing at Bocca Tigris, although this was discounted as premature in responsible quarters here.

Daring Journalist's Flight

The enterprising special correspondent of the "China Mail," a Hongkong paper, who flew over the points where Japanese landings were effected three days ago, repeated his performance today. His subsequent report to Reuter was as follows:

"The main naval concentration still lies off Hachung, but throughout Bias Bay lie smaller groups, some of which are anchored while others are moving.

"I witnessed three transports landing troops at Dumbell Bay, very close to British territory.

"There was no sign of the defenders, no shot was fired and there was neither hurry nor excitement as 50 rowboats, crammed with soldiers, crossed and re-crossed from the ships to the shore.

"Away in the distance, Hachung was blazing fiercely, while another village, believed to be Pakong, was also burning, thus lending colour to earlier reports that the Chinese Air Force had carried out raids here.

"Flying over the British border, we crossed to Deep Bay, on the opposite side of Kowloon Penninsula, and anchored at Taishan Island was a Japanese destroyer and seaplane servicing pontoon. Closer in shore, near Namtau there was a large concentration of junks recently commandeered by the Japanese, which may later be used for landing operations.

"Again flying over the border, I looked in vain for a refugee influx. Nothing untoward was evident, however, and the villagers were continuing their usual peaceful pursuits."—Reuter.

Chinese Deny Waichow Fall

Canton, Oct. 15.

Canton is a city seething with rumours, some stating that an additional 50,000 Japanese troops are en route from Formosa.

An unending stream of Chinese troops is passing through, and it is estimated that 200,000 Kwangsi men are at present en route to the battle area.

It is learned that Gen. Chang Fakwei is en route here from the north.

The Chinese authorities deny reports that Waichow has fallen, stating that they are still in telephonic communication with that point.

The Japanese advancing northwards from Tamshui, it is stated here, are now being engaged by a strong Chinese force at Langshuilong, or Cold Water Creek. Their advance towards Waichow is said to have been checked, at least temporarily.—Reuter.

Use of Gas Alleged

Chinese troops rushed to meet the Japanese columns advancing inland from the South China coast established a second defense line west of Tamshui and were firing poison gas shells in a desperate attempt to check the drive, according to Domei reports from Hongkong last evening.

Naval aircraft took an active part in assisting the advancing infantry, according to communiques. Besides carrying out bombings the naval planes joined in the fighting by cooperating with the landing party, the statements said.

Bombing roads near Chinese positions in the vicinity of Waichow, the naval craft inflicted heavy losses on a strong detachment and destroyed several trucks. Sighting a large concentration of Chinese troops at Poklo, the raiders bombed trenches, military barracks and other buildings with damaging effect.

Two steam launches, a large number of junks and a line of motor cars transporting Chinese soldiers were attacked in the vicinity of Poklo. Two companies of Chinese troops on both banks of the Tungkiang River were virtually annihilated by aerial bombardments, the communiqué asserted.

Fortresses and bridges near Tsengcheng and Wangkitow were demolished and 300 Chinese were wiped out. Five trains and a large number of freight cars were bombed

(Continued on page 8)

Further Advance Along Yangtze

Progress on Tehan Front As Well ; Army Aeroplanes Bomb Sinyang Sector

Japanese columns in the Tehan sector routed 5,000 to 6,000 troops in the vicinity of Kanmukwan on Saturday and the Chinese were attempting to retreat toward Yungsiu, according to a communiqué issued by the headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China last night.

The Chinese were having difficulty in falling back because of attacks from aeroplanes, the statement said.

Clashes in the Titeushan sector were described as being unusually severe. The Chinese deployed at Changchukiyuan and vicinity formed the left wing of the main forces. Two rows of trenches and barricades were constructed in front of their positions extending beyond the Chueh River for a disance of more than one kilometer.

Taoshihfu at the foot of Sichaishan fell before the attacks of a naval landing party which pushed westward along the Yangtze and broke through two divisions of Chinese.

Widely separated Japanese detachments scored further gains along the Yangtze River and in the Peiping-Hankow Railway sector yesterday morning by capturing Sichaishan in Hupeh and Chantaikwan, north of Sinyang in Honan, Domei reports from the front claimed.

Sichaishan, described as the "key to Shihhweyao" along the Yangtze, was taken Saturday morning after a Japanese column climbed a steep mountain and engaged the Chinese defenders in fierce hand-to-hand fighting.

Occupation of Sichaishan by a Japanese naval landing party at 8.30 o'clock Saturday morning was claimed in an official communiqué issued by the headquarters of the Japanese China Sea Fleet at 11.30 o'clock.

Chantaikwan, important town on the Pinghan line 25 km. north of Sinyang, was taken at about 10 a.m. on Saturday by troops of the same detachments which previously captured the latter city, according to Domei reports from Honan.

Some of the Chinese troops, taking advantage of inclement weather, were attempting to escape from aerial bombardments by falling back from their lines, but Japanese detachments were moving quickly to intercept them.

Attacks of tank units and moonlight raids by aeroplanes were lowering the morale of the Chinese forces, the statement further claimed.

Thrust on Yangsin

Japanese detachments from the south were continuing their thrust toward Yangsin after reaching positions at Chunshanling, six kilometres northwest of Lungchiang, according to Domei report from the latter place late last night.

Japanese Army planes carried out three raids in the Sinyang sector on Thursday despite bad weather, a communiqué of the Army Section of the Imperial General Headquarters stated. The planes bombed Chinese troops and 150 motor cars in the vicinity of Shunhotien, Hsiaolintien and Chinchiao. The Chinese troops were scattered.

One of the Japanese planes, while bombing at an altitude of 600 metres, was hit by a burst of anti-aircraft fire and its right wing and landing gear were damaged, the statement said. The plane continued its bombing and succeeded in returning to its base, the communiqué concluded.

Mount Toling Captured

Japanese troops hammering at the Chinese lines in the Tehan and Tapieh Mountain sectors, respectively south and north of the Yangtze, advanced their positions yesterday with the capture of the summit of Mount Toling and the defeat of a Chinese force entrenched on Titeushan, Domei reports from the fronts claimed.

Shock troops, handicapped by the steepness of the incline, forced their way to the summit of Mount Toling, which lies just south of the highway leading to Tehan from Aikow.

The victory on Titeushan was scored by troops attacking Changchukiyuan, termed the second important gateway to the Tapieh range which commands the Shancheng-Macheng Highway.

Chinese troops on the height, which rises on the southern side of Changchukiyuan, were routed after ten hours of bitter fighting which commenced on Friday night.

The Japanese raised the Rising Sun flag over the peak in a drizzling rain and began a fresh assault on the next line and a pursuit of the retreating Chinese, the Domei reports stated.

Fighting on Yangtze

Hankow, Oct. 15.

Japanese forces are reported to have landed on the north bank of the Yangtze River, above Kichun, and fighting is at present going on at Maoshanpu, with Japanese aircraft heavily bombing the Chinese positions there, in support of the Japanese advance, which is being "stubbornly resisted."

On the south bank of the Yangtze, it is stated, Japanese troops are now converging on Yangsin, strategic city on the highway to Tayeh. Severe fighting is also reported in the vicinity of Lungkang, southwest of Yanghsin, which the Japanese are said to be attacking from Kingshuipu. Another Japanese column, Chinese reports declare, has appeared north of Sintangpu and is pushing towards Yanghsin.

The Japanese troops, which landed on the south bank of the River, in the vicinity of Sisaishan, occupied Chinese positions there today, and fighting ensued at Yuanchiayu, further inland.—Reuter.

Commodity Requisition If Necessary

Hongkong, Oct. 15.

Emergency laws appearing in the official gazette empowered the Hongkong Government today to requisition all stores and also, through the use of notification, to control the maximum prices of any commodities.

This step was taken by the Hongkong Government because it was revealed that prices of foodstuffs, principally meats and vegetables, had doubled in the last two days.—United Press.

Kwangtung's Chance at Retaliation

"The Times" on South China Invasion

London, Oct. 15.

The Chinese defence is not likely to be negligible, says an editorial in "The Times" today on the Japanese invasion of South China. The Cantonese make good fighters, the journal points out, and the province, which has suffered worse than any other from Japanese air raids, now has its first chance at retaliation.

In view of Japan's command of the air, it cannot be assumed that the defender will hold up the invader indefinitely; but, unless the unforeseen occurs, the two Japanese divisions, which have so far landed in South China, are not likely to make much headway towards the railway unless they are heavily reinforced.

Questioning whether the Japanese have underestimated the dimensions of the task before them "The Times" concedes that if they have it does not mean that, in the end, they will not perform the task, but it may mean—as it did round Shanghai and Hsuchow—a temporary deadlock, fairly heavy losses and the transfer of reinforcements from other theatres of war.

Perhaps a Time Lag

"Above all," "The Time" asserts, "it may mean a further accumulation of that unexpected time lag, which, from both a psychological and economic viewpoint, Japan finds so undesirable."

"The Times" considers that there is, in fact, nothing in the situation to warrant undue anxiety over the security of Hongkong. The creation of a Japanese occupied zone cutting off Hongkong from the rest of China can hardly be favourable to the prosperity of the Colony, the newspaper admits.

It does not yet appear, however, that the emergence of such a zone is an inevitable result of present military operations.

"The Times" then examines the position in the other theatres of war in the Far East.

In the North alone, it says, it would take several divisions altogether from four to six years to break the forces of National resistance, which are at present growing in strength, and then bring peace to the ruined, bandit-ridden countryside.

"The Times" concludes that "in the circumstances, only a swift and spectacular result is likely to justify, in the long run, the creation, by Japan, of an entirely new theatre of war."—Reuter.

"Japan Advertiser's" Opinion

Tokyo, Oct. 15.

"To capture Hankow is to capture Hankow. But if the capture of Hankow coincides with the taking of other cities in South China, completely cutting off Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's armies from the coast, his further resistance will become virtually impossible."

This was the editorial comment made by the "Japan Advertiser," American-owned and managed Tokyo newspaper.

The "Advertiser" said the fact that the Japanese attack took place in a part of China where French and British interests predominate is proof of the diplomatic risks with one eye on Munich and the other on the entire course of present hostilities and reached the conclusion that they are not very great.

The paper pointed out that Japan issued the plainest instructions to Foreign powers in Wednesday's communication to their representatives how to avoid trouble.

"Nothing could be clearer," the "Advertiser" concluded. "Not only has Gen. Chiang Kai-shek been shown clearly that the Japanese are able to strike in the south but also that they are doing it with precision. On the whole, it seems not unlikely that this new effort will achieve its aim."—Domei.

Japanese Army in North Ready for Action

Spokesman Declares All Guerillas Cleared Out

Peiping, Oct. 15.

North China's Japanese Army also is ready to make its influence felt in Shensi, Kansu or Hupeh Provinces if the need arises, according to a spokesman at the headquarters of the North China Army here commenting on the Japanese Expeditionary Force landing in South China.

The new expedition, he said, disproved Chinese assertions that Japan had exhausted her military strength. He branded Chinese guerilla tactics powerless when opposed by the Japanese Army as eastern Hupeh has already been cleared of guerillas while the Wutai district in northern Shansi, where China's Eighth Route (Communist) Army established headquarters, has been occupied by the Japanese. Southern Shansi also has been cleared of remnants of Chinese troops, he concluded.—Domei.

Rumanian War Minister Appointed

Bucharest, Oct. 14.

General Nicolas Ciuperca, brilliant tactician, has been appointed Minister for National Defence, while General Wacobici is to be head of the newly-created Ministry of Armaments.

General Argeseanu left the Cabinet following the Council of Ministers' decision last Wednesday to adopt a new plan of armaments.

Grand manœuvres during the second half of this month will not be modified but will be under the personal command of King Carol.—Havas.

Jewish Brokers Banned In Italian Exchanges

Rome, Oct. 15.

Jewish brokers operating on the various Italian exchanges have been banned from access to the floors. They will, in future, be compelled to resort to the intermediary of Italians for their transaction.—Havas.

New Polish Consul Arrives

Mr. A. Bohomolec, the new Polish Consul, arrived yesterday afternoon in the Hoten Maru and is here seen being greeted at the D.K.K. Wharf by members of the Polish Consulate and community on landing. Mr. Bohomolec, incidentally, was skipper of a yacht that crossed the Atlantic a few years back to make a successful appearance at races held in connection with the Chicago World Fair.

U.S. Defence Needs Will Be Thoroughly Surveyed

Mr. Bernard Baruch Warns President Roosevelt Against German "Menace" in South America

Washington, Oct. 14.

MR. Bernard Baruch, Chairman of the War Industries Board during the World War, warned President Roosevelt that Chancellor Adolf Hitler plans to use Germany's military might in a thrust at South America, informed circles said today. Mr. Baruch disclosed this startling information after making a confidential study for the United States of European conditions over a period of three months.

He told Mr. Roosevelt that the logical plan for the United States to prevent a German onslaught on South America was to build immediately an Army and Navy and Air Force second to none and to mobilize the nation's industry on virtually a war footing.

The former War Industries chief told the press that the "peace" of the Munich Conference was an ignominous acceptance of defeat by Britain and France before a stronger power and only delayed the day when war must eventually come.

Indicating that Germany has made little headway in gaining raw materials and markets for German manufactured goods, Mr. Baruch said the only place Germany can turn to is South America.

"Already," he said, "Germany, Japan and Italy have made deep economic inroads in South America. Totalitarian ideology is an insidious item."

President Will Act

President Roosevelt revealed today that a comprehensive survey will be made immediately of the nation's defence needs and resources available to fulfill these needs.

Late developments in foreign countries and the increasing international tension inspired the survey, the President said.

Mr. Roosevelt intimated there would be a considerable increase in budget estimates to strengthen the defence system but he did not offer any specific estimate of the probable cost. He emphasized that the study would be made on the broadest possible base as the result of information from foreign countries.

The study, he indicated, will be concentrated on the problems of standardizing mass production of strategic weapons. He indicated that no public statement would be made until the survey is completed. As soon as it is finished, however, the survey will be made public.

"Result of Information"

Mr. Roosevelt said the study was launched a year ago on the basis of certain information which reached the United States. As a result of information received last month, the study was accelerated.

He indicated by this he meant technical information, but he added that the international political events played a large part in the situation.

Mr. Roosevelt recently announced the navy budget for next year probably would be increased by U.S.$800,000,000.—United Press.

Mass Output of Planes

Washington, Oct. 15.

President Roosevelt indicated that one of the things which was being studied was the mass production of war equipment, including aeroplanes.

After hearing the President's statement, Army and Navy officers declared that they were ready with extensive re-armament proposals if the new study resulted in a request to Congress for larger military appropriations.—Reuter.

Washington View Expounded

General Appeasement Would Be Helped But War Dangers Watched

Washington, Oct. 15.

"Nobody in Washington today can doubt that the foreign policy of the United States has been deeply affected by the Munich Accord," Mr. William Stone, one of the best-informed American journalist on international questions, stated in an article published in the "Foreign Policy Bulletin."

"Nobody seriously attempts to deny that the United States can be directly, perhaps rapidly, affected by the consequences of the rapid changes in Europe," he added. "Washington officials are waiting for further events before taking decisions involving future obligations, and are keeping an eye on London and Paris, but more particularly Rome and Berlin. If Mr. Neville Chamberlain's policy of peace and concessions to dictators is continued, the United States will remain aside, waiting for the results of this policy. If a more comprehensive accord allowed a period of peace, Washington would then be ready to collaborate in military and economic disarmament. If, on the other hand, Mr. Chamberlain's policy merely delays a war and results in a further crisis over the problem of the restitution of former German colonies, Washington would certainly adopt an active attitude, for our own safety is supported by that of the British Empire. If Great Britain's superiority were threatened, the United States would be compelled to take measures to strengthen her military defence." Mr. Stone concluded.—Havas.

New York Dockers Strike May Paralyze Harbour

A.F.L. Affiliate Orders Move As Increase Refused

New York, Oct. 15.

A demand for a wage increase having been refused to dock workers here, Mr. Joseph Ryan, President of the Association of Dockers, affliated with the A.F. of L., ordered an immediate strike which affects 2,000 tugboats. The effects of the strike will be felt this morning when it will threaten to paralyze all traffic in New York harbour.—Havas.

Britain and Germany Seeking Basis for Air Force Arms Limitations Pact

Four-Power Instrument Envisaged ; Berlin to Leave Colonial Settlement Up to London ; Goodwill Test

Berlin, Oct. 15.

Soundings are being made here between Great Britain and Germany exploring the possibilities of limiting air armaments, it is understood. These soundings, it is gathered, have not yet reached a concrete stage.

The idea of an air pact has been brought nearer to practical politics as a result of the supposed decline of the Soviet as a serious military factor, it is learned.

A British, German, French, Italian Pact, apparently, is contemplated.

Rumours that the Germans proposed that the Pact be based on a British Air Force one-third of the size of Germany's, or that Germany threatened to abrogate the Anglo-German naval treaty unless Britain was willing to negotiate an Air Pact suitable to Germany, may be dismissed, it is stated here.

Herr Hitler looks to Great Britain to put forward in due course proposals for a settlement of the colonial question, it is stated here.

No demand, it is further learned, is to be expected from the German side, as Herr Hitler is regarded as having made a request when he said: "There is the one awkward question of colonies, but there will be no mobilization about that."

This statement was made to Mr. Neville Chamberlain in his conversations with Herr Hitler during the recent crisis.

Issue May Be Prejudiced

German circles point out the grave difficulties likely to be created if the subject is prejudiced before negotiations have been started "by statements from South African ministers, and others, which are circulated throughout the whole international press, that the return of South West Africa and Tanganyika cannot be entertained."

According to German circles, Great Britain's attitude towards the colonial question is likely to be treated as a test of the value of the Munich Agreement.—Reuter.

Self-Determination For Ulster Vetoed

Belfast, Oct. 15.

Lord Craigavon, President of the Ulster Unionist Council, replying to a Nationalist question, stated today that northern Ireland had no intention of supporting the self-determination issues in Ulster.—Reuter.

Hungary Partially Mobilized

Ex-Premier Flies to Visit Reichsfuehrer ; Italian Aid Assured

Budapest, Oct. 15.

The Hungarian Government has ordered the calling up of five classes of men.

The ex-Premier, Dr. Koloman de Daranyi, flew to Munich yesterday evening, and he was expected to meet Herr Hitler and Dr. Franz Chvalkovsky, the new Czech Foreign Minister, at Berchtesgaden.

Here, it is suggested, the real decision with regard to the Hungarian minority claims in Czechoslovakia may be reached in principle.

Well-informed quarters state that Hungary has received assurances of full support from Italy and Poland.—Reuter.

Magyar Terrorists Rounded Up

Prague, Oct. 15.

Some 300 Hungarian terrorists were surrounded and captured by the Czechoslovak authorities yesterday in the woods near Berehovo. They included several intellectuals, notably the brother of Major Szlasi, the Hungarian Nazi leader, who was recently sentenced to imprisonment.—Reuter.

London Not Yet Approached

London, Oct. 14.

No communication has as yet been received from Budapest over arbitration in the Czecho-Hungarian dispute by the four signatories of the Munich Agreement, well-informed quarters here said this evening.

It is expected that Budapest will take definite decision in the matter after parleys in Rome by the Hungarian Minister, Baron Dr. Frederic de Villani.—Havas.

Fuehrer Phones Duce

Munich, Oct. 14.

Herr Adolf Hitler had a telephone conversation with Signor Benito Mussolini this evening, discussing the Czech-Hungarian dispute, it was reliably reported here tonight.

Dr. Franz Chvalkovsky, Czech Foreign Minister visiting the Reich, was spending the night here following his two conferences with Herr Hitler.

Dr. Koloman de Daranyi, former Hungarian Premier, is here in an unofficial capacity. He, too, will spend the night in Munich.

"Essener Nazional Zeitung," usually inspired by Field-Marshal Hermann Goering, reported the failure of the Komarno negotiations under the big headline, "Hungarian Claims Too Far-Reaching."

"Politische und Diplomatische Korrespondenz," semi-official Wilhelmstrasse organ, asserted that Germany has not the slightest prejudice against new Czechoslovakia and added that it is in German interest to establish normal and stable relations in Central Europe.

This newspaper stressed the necessity for a speedy settlement of the Hungarian minority claims in Czechoslovakia through a clearcut separation of the ethnical groups.—Havas.

Guards Along Dutch Frontier Re-inforced

Threatened Refugee Influx Being Countered

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Amsterdam, Oct. 15.

All guards along the Netherlands frontiers have been strongly reinforced, to counter the threatened influx of refugees, and undesirable aliens, according to reports from Breda, in the southern part of the Netherlands.

Numerous emigres who are not in possession of legal passports are continually trying to cross the frontier, it is stated, and many more are expected, owing to changed conditions in Czechoslovakia.

Frontier police guards have been re-inforced by 1,000 troops.—Reuter.

Martial Law Proclaimed In Slovak Districts

Bratislava, Oct. 15.

Martial law has been proclaimed in three Slovakia districts along the Ruthenian border, upon orders from the Slovak authorities.—Havas.

Britain Welds Her Armour

War Secretary Announced Vital Developments ; Mr. Anthony Eden Calls for United Endeavour

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Oct. 15.

"THERE must be no chinks in our armour," declared Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, the War Secretary, yesterday, in a broadcast on anti-aircraft defence developments. Mr. Hore-Belisha spoke of the new light anti-aircraft units of the Territorial Army Reserve, the formation of which was announced yesterday morning.

"We have surveyed the country, and determined the vital points, and employers whose establishments form such vital points will receive a letter from me asking them to arrange for a number of their employees to man light guns placed there for their protection against low-flying attackers. This is a new scheme to give added protection to specially selected localities. The War Office will progressively furnish guns and instructors, and the firms will furnish the personnel, "he declared.

"Employees who undertake the manning of the guns will be formed into the Territorial Army Reserve.

"The essence of the scheme is that, in the event of war, these employees should remain in civilian work, for which they are paid, but be ready to drop their tools and man the guns if the emergency arises.

"In peace time, the men will receive Territorial rates of pay if and when they go to camp, or when on courses of instruction.

"The country will thus have a further safeguard.

"Five divisions of Territorials stretch from Lands End to the Orkneys, but wherever men are employed in vulnerable places, there will be weapons with crews to man them against low-flying attacks."

Vital Development

The War Secretary went on to say that no military development since the war had been so important, and no task so formidable, as the preparation for the defence of Great Britain against air attacks.

"At the beginning of April two years ago," he declared, "our guns and searchlights were manned by about 5,000 men.

"In the same month a year ago, they were manned by about 20,000 men. Today, they are manned by over 40,000 men.

"We hope that, in another twelve months, they will be manned by double that number again.

"So much for general defences—but I am going to ask employers to bring re-inforcements to these, and co-operate with the War Office in the provision of particular defences."

Call for United Effort

A call for a united national endeavour on a scale never before attempted in peace time, in which party and class differences should be sunk, was made by Mr. Anthony Eden, the former Foreign Secretary, speaking at Cardiff yesterday.

Mr. Eden declared that he believed that response from the nation to an appeal for service would be overwhelming and immediate.

Though war had been averted, he went on to say, this was no time to lapse back into an easy-going and comfortable life.

Far-reaching social and economic changes might be required, Mr. Eden warned.

The agreement, and active support, of all classes must be forthcoming if the national defences were to be placed on a secure basis.

Energy to Rival Fascists

There must be something similar to the energy and enthusiasm shown by the dictatorship countries.

Urging the speeding up of Great Britain's re-armament programme, Mr. Eden declared that the continuance of present methods would mean permanent inferiority.

The democracies should seek to adjust their relations with the dictatorships.

What was needed was not an armed truce, but an ordered world.

Britain's strength and unity would be a contribution to peace.

Mr. Eden advocated a National Government on a broad basis, as this, he added, was the only basis on which the nation could meet the competition awaiting her.—Reuter.

Record U.S. Arms Permit Grant Britain

Military Aircraft Purchase Represented in Licence

Washington, Oct. 14.

The export arms licence granted Great Britain for US$25,317,327 worth of military planes in September was the largest single licence in history, the State Department announced today.

The export licences in September amounted to US$27,891,416. Arms shipments during September amounted to US$3,444,672.

The purchasse by Britain of military aeroplanes was the largest recorded in a single month for any country since the monthly tabulations were started by the State Department years ago.—United Press.

Reich Asks Brazil to Recall Ambassador

Berlin, Oct. 15.

It was officially announced today that the German Government has requested Brazil to recall her Ambassador from Berlin. It was reported yesterday that Brazil had decided to withdraw the Ambassador because Germany had failed to appoint a successor to Herr Karl Ritter, former Reich Ambassador to Rio de Janeiro.—United Press.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8d. U.S.$ 15⅝c.

London Metals and N.Y. Cross Rate

London, Oct. 15.

Lower silver prices were fixed in the London silver market today, with both positions recording a decline of ⅛d. from yesterday's levels.

	Oct. 14	Oct. 15
London spot	19 11/16d.	19 9/16d.
" forward	19⅛d.	19⅛d.
" gold	146/10d.	146/8½d.

London/New York:

One pound U.S.$4.74 $4.73 11/16

—Reuter.

London Railway Strike Ended

Food Supply Affected As Porters Come Out ; Union Advice Accepted

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Oct. 15.

The strike of porters at several stations, undertaken in sympathy with the unofficial railwaymen's strike at St. Pancras and Euston stations, has begun to affect London's food supplies.

Nearly 1,000 tons of meat, fish, fruit and dairy produce, which had arrived at Broad Street station during the night, were left lying there when carriers and motor drivers joined the strike.

Smithfield, Billingsgate and Covent Garden markets were affected.

The action of the Broad Street men was taken despite the warning by railway companies that all men who did not report for duty yesterday could consider themselves "self-discharged."

Agreement to End Strike

The strike of the London workers of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company ended this morning, following a message from the Executive of the National Union of Railwaymen to the strikers advising them to resume work, as the issue could not be carried further at this stage.

A mass meeting of the strikers this morning decided to accept the Union's advice in view of the Company's guarantee that there would be no victimization. The Company also promised to negotiate with the Union concerning conditions of service and membership in the Union.

Railwaymen Adamant

The Executive of the National Union of Railwaymen yesterday evening advised railway strikers to return to work. The strikers rejected this advice, and were remaining on strike in an endeavour to extend it.

The Union's message to the strikers stated that it advised the resumption of work, as the issue could not be carried further at this stage.

It is understood that an official of the N.U.R. told a meeting of strikers that the N.U.R., having fully considered the position, and having regard to the country as a whole, felt that it could not call a national stoppage, but had been trying to get satisfaction for the men by negotiation.

The strike leaders claimed that a further 7,000 men were to cease work at midnight last night.

Despite this decision, however, the N.U.R. believed that its men would accept its recommendation, when they had an opportunity of discussing the situation.

It was anticipated that the strike would end today, as talks between the N.U.R. and the Company last night gave rise to the supposition that a settlement was in sight.—Reuter.

Hungarian Democrats Will Plead Case

London, Paris, Brussels To Be Informed of Views

Budapest, Oct. 15.

Three Hungarian Social-Democrat leaders, Messrs. Charles Peyer, Nicholas Certisz and Mano Buchanger, will leave respectively for London, Paris, and Brussels in order to convince the British, French and Belgian Socialists of the necessity to settle the Hungaro-Czech dispute.

The three men, who will leave next week, will stress the advisability of giving up to Hungary those territories inhabited by Hungarian minorities.

A subscription fund was opened here today in favour of Hungarian workers in Slovakia in the regions being claimed by Hungary. The fund is under the patronage of Mmes. Horthy and Imredy, respectively wife of the Hungarian Regent and the Prime Minister

Most of the papers here today published lengthy articles on the situation in Ruthenia announcing grave troubles there.

The Hungarian press alleges that there is a general revolt in Ruthenia against the "Czech terror."

The Government organ, "Fuggetlenseg" stressed that "the situation in Ruthenia is unbearable "and that immediate intervention is called for" with "the only solution as the right of selfdetermination be granted the Ruthenians.

The Liberal "Ussag" stated that from the Hungarian viewpoint, Ruthenia never belonged to Czechoslovakia, and was always a part of Hungary.—Havas.

Mr. Horinouchi Becomes Envoy to United States

Tokyo, Oct. 15.

Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, out-going Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, became the new Ambassador to Washington in a ceremony attended by His Majesty the Emperor yesterday morning.—Domei.

Jews Barred from Law Practice in Reich

Berlin, Oct. 15.

Jews are barred from the legal profession under a decree promulgated today and described as a supplementary law to the Reich citizenship laws. Solicitors' licences terminate November 30 in the old Reich, and December 31 in Austria.—Reuter.

Rumrich Pleads Guilty in Spy Trial in New York

Austrian-American Deserter from U.S. Army Will Turn State Evidence; German Officials Involved

New York, Oct. 14.

THE greatest espionage trial in the United States since the Great War opened in sensational manner today with Guenther G. Rumrich, a deserter from the United States Army and the first person arrested in the present spy investigation, pleading guilty to the charges against him before Federal Court Judge John C. Knox.

The 27-year-old American of Austrian parents will act as a Government witness, Federal prosecutors said. Judge Knox said that he would defer the passing of sentence on Rumrich.

Rumrich is one of a group of four defendants facing espionage charges in court. The four persons in court today are the only defendants of the eighteen recently indicted on charges of espionage or conspiracy. They all pleaded not guilty when arraigned on June 22. The other fourteen defendants are reported to be in hiding in Germany.

Rumrich, it was said, admitted that he was receiving US$50 a month from the German Government for his services. His task presumably was to furnish mobilization plans for the Panama Canal and other areas in case of war. In this connection he is supposed to have been involved in an extraordinary plot to lure Colonel H.W.T. Eglin, commander of the 62nd Coast Artillery at Fort Totten near New York City, to the Hotel McAlpin and there obtain documents pertaining to mobilization plans either by intimidating him or killing him.

Rumrich was born in Chicago of Austrian parents. His father was secretary to the Austrian consul in that city until he was transferred to Bremen. During the World War the family moved to Austria. They are now living in Czechoslovakia. Rumrich returned to the United States in 1929.

Chequered Army Career

The following year he enlisted in the Army Medical Corps. Later he was imprisoned for six months for being absent without leave. In 1933 he was transferred to Fort Clayton, Panama, and then to Fort Missoula, in Montanna, where he deserted after being promoted to sergeant.

Since then Rumrich is said to have worked with the Berlitz School of Languages in New York and with the Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company in Brooklyn: He is married and has one child.

The other three defendants are Johanna Hofmann, red-headed hairdresser on board the Europa, who is accused of being a trans-Atlantic messenger or agent of the spy syndicate; Erich Glaser, a private in the United States Air Corps until he was arrested for allegedly selling to the German Government, through Rumrich, an army telephone and telegraph code book; and Otto Harmann Voss, an airplane mechanic arrested at the Seversky plant in Farmingdale, Long Island.

Nothing of Importance Sold

It is expected that the real extent of the espionage ring and the real value of whatever information the four defendants might have furnished Germany or any other government, will be clarified at the trial which started today. The general opinion thus far has been that the four defendants were novices and that the information they are said to have furnished was of little value, with the possible exception of the code book.

As far as the mobilization plans for the Panama Canal are concerned, military authorities point out, this information is obtainable by almost everyone. The alleged plot against Col. Eglin was absurd, they say, because the colonel had no documents that are in any way secret. Rough drawings of tanks and other armaments found in Rumrich's possession at the time of his arrest are also said to be practically valueless.

Official Apprehension

Persistence of federal agents in carrying out the investigation and the implication that the whole procedure, was ordered directly by the highest government officials at Washington, including, it is said, the Attorney General Mr. Homer S. Cummings, indicate that, although the four defendants may not have accomplished much, there does exist a strong apprehension in official quarters that espionage activities may attain very dangerous proportions if not curbed immediately.

As an example of what high officials may be the true proportions of the case, the "New York World-Telegram," quoting an unidentified source, recently asserted that espionage investigators have ascertained that Germany and Japan have obtained plans for every type of United States destroyer built between 1930 and 1937. These include five types, representing 70 vessels. The "World-Telegram" further asserted that naval authorities have ordered all designs of ships to be most carefully guarded.

Unusual Development

An unusual angle was added to the already sensational spy investigation when, shortly after the indictment was delivered by the federal grand jury, Mr. Leon G. Turrou, the head "G-Man" in the investigation, announced that he had resigned his post in order to write a series of articles on the spy hunt for the "New York Evening Post."

A court order enjoined the newspaper from publishing the articles until after the trial of the four defendants. It was later revealed that Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, did not wait for Turrou to resign but had expelled him from the force "with prejudice," charging him with breaking the "G-Man's" oath of secrecy.

Miss Hofmann's attorney, Mr. George Dix, attempted shortly after the indictment to have the Federal Court authorize the United States consul at Bremen or Berlin to question Dr. Griebl. In his affidavit Mr. Dix charged that Turrou was instrumental, "for monetary interests," in facilitating Dr. Griebl's escape to Germany. He maintained that if Dr. Griebl were allowed to give evidence, Miss Hofmann would be completely exonerated.—United Press.

PIANO RECIAL

Wladimir Kostewitch

Toccata and Fugue by Frescobaldi
Transcription by Respighi
Selections from Bunte Blätter, Op 99 and Nachtstucke, Op. 23 ....Schumann
Concerto in D minor by W. F. Bach
Transcription by Stradal
La Cathédrale engloutie .....Debussy
Étude—Tableau .....Rachmaninov
Fairy Tale .....Medtner
Triana .....Albeniz
Marina .....Musella
Sonetto del Petrarca and Funerailles
Liszt

This programme held at the Lyceum on Friday, which looked so interesting before the concert proved to be of very uneven quality when played. The whole of the first half, ending with the Bach Concerto, was extremely dull, not excepting the Schumann numbers which alone might have lifted the depression. They did not do so because Mr. Kostewitch had obviously not warmed to his task by then.

Frescobaldi was a famous organist of the 17th century. The toccata and two-part fugue are much as one would expect from a composer who died more than 40 years before Bach was born. The transcription seems to have been done quite straightforwardly for there were hints of organ technique remaining and nothing of the Respighi one knows from his symphonic poems.

The Concerto in D minor by W. F. Bach, a son of J. S. Bach, was the most disappointing part of the concert. In the absence of any knowledge of Stradal, who is not mentioned in Grove, it is impossible to say who is to blame. It seems unlikely, however, that W. F. Bach, a musician of some eminence, could have ended the first movement with a long series of simply related chords, tonic and dominant, up and down the instrument. The whole concerto was based on a "development" of themes by a naive process of arithmetical progressions.

Peak of Playing

After the interval things began to look up. The "Cathédrale engloutie" did not quite have the Debussy atmosphere but the following pieces gave no cause for complaint. "Triana" and "Marina" formed together the peak of Mr. Kostewitch's playing, the latter drawing a spontaneous shout of approval from Maestro Paci in the front row. Enthusiastic applause like this apparently encouraged the soloist and for the rest of the concert, including the two encores, his playing remained at a high level. "Funerailles," a long piece and one for the musician and not the virtuoso, was excellently done.

When the time for encores came and whilst Mr. Kostewitch was waiting for the applause to cease, several of the audience called out the names of composers. All opposition, however, was silenced by the gentleman in the circle who persistently demanded "Chopin!", much to everyone's amusement. He was rewarded with the D flat major waltz, Op. 70, No. 3, which was followed by a second encore, something by Scriabine.

The programme, as so frequently happens here, was full of confusing typographical mistakes. For examples, the Schumann nocturnes were represented as part of the "Bunte Blätter:" the Medtner "Fairy Tale" was given as Op. 17, a number which belongs to a set of three "Novels": and the Liszt "Sonetto" was given a number "104," which as well as can be ascertained means precisely nothing.

Mr. Kostewitch does not appear to play with carefree ease. Even after a preliminary nervousness had passed, he continued to lean over the piano and strike the keys with deliberation. This trait was particularly noticeable during slow passages: strangely he seemed to have more confidence when playing allegro. His left hand technique is excellent and obviously better than his right. This being so he might well have included in an already unusual programme a work for the left hand alone.

It is heard that Mr. Kostewitch will remain in Shanghai. If this is true, perhaps it may be arranged for him to play with the Municipal orchestra some coming Sunday.—C.

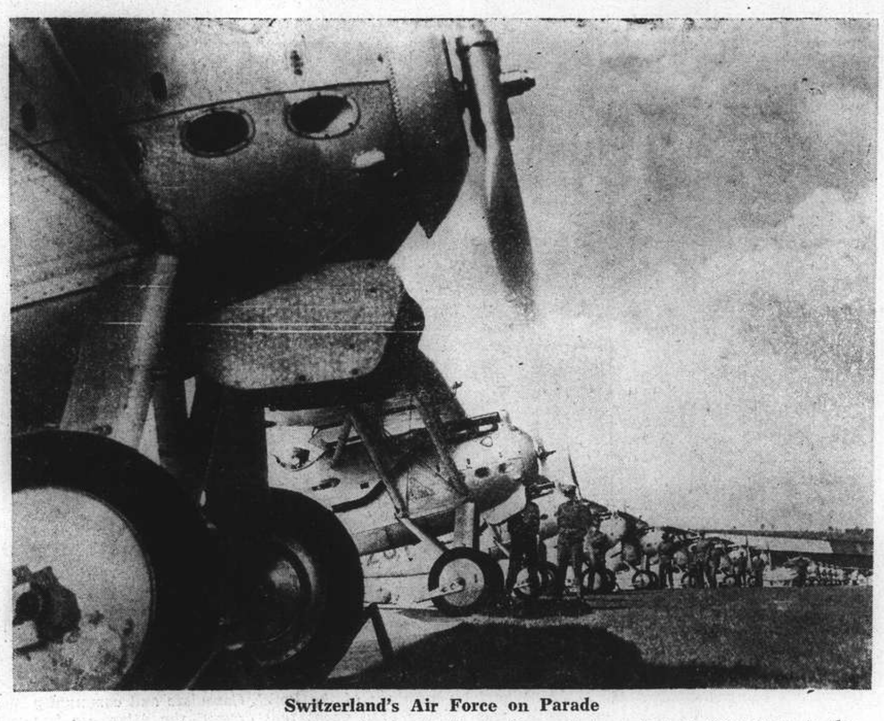
Elizalde's Appointment Disputed

Washington, Oct. 15.

Sr. J. Sevilla announced today that his attorneys had prepared a brief to present to the court on Monday in *quo warranto* proceedings, asking the court to review the appointment of Sr. J. M. Elizalde as Philippine Resident Commissioner. Legal experts, however, minimized possibilities of success in the suit.—United Press.

THE Peruvian Economic and Cultural Mission, including Herman C. Bellido, Under-Secretary of Foreign Affairs, left Kobe Tuesday on an inspection trip of Korea and Manchoukuo. Gen. Cesar A. de la Fuente, chairman of the mission, and a few other members remained in Japan. Since arriving in Japan September 16, members of the mission have conferred with business leaders in Tokyo and Osaka regarding the promotion of trade relations between Japan and Peru.

THE New Life Movement Association in Chungking no longer interferes with Chinese women attending beauty parlours to have their hair waved, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." Moral dissuasion is being resorted to instead, the report states.



Switzerland's Air Force on Parade

A squadron of machines belonging to Switzerland's air force photographed at Dübendorf, in the Bernese Alps, during recent military exercises.

Waichow Taken After Heavy Inland Battles

(Continued from page 7)

on the Canton-Kowloon line between Sheklung and Shekma, and at Wanglik 80 freight cars were destroyed or set on fire, the statement declared. In this area about 100 soldiers and 20 horses were killed by the attacks from the air.

A convoy fleet off the coast maintained a vigil to guard against aerial and sea attacks near the landing point and assisted the Army forces in going to the shore, the statement contiued.

No Chinese forces were sighted by the fleet of convoys, the communiqué concluded.

Inland Aerial Destruction

A bridge at Paishih was wrecked and another at Sheklung on the Canton-Kowloon line was badly damaged by the naval raiders, another communiqué of the Naval Section of the Imperial General Headquarters declared. Bridges at Sheungping and Tungkun, which had been bombed continually during the past few days, were left unrepaired and traffic on the railway seemed to have been disrupted.

More than ten trains were marooned at Changmoktow and other places, and ten military cars were demolished and about 300 Chinese soldiers marching east were killed in the air raids at Waichow and other places. Two military boats of more than 50 tons were claimed to have been destroyed on the Tungkiang.

Barracks at Waichow and Tseng cheng and bridges at Haifeng and other places were shattered by the rain of bombs from the skies, and Chinese were said to have burned wooden bridges at several places.

German Strength in Air Influencing U.S.

American Rearmament Will Stress Aircraft Power

Washington, Oct. 15.

High Administration officials are preparing a huge rearmament programme and a project for the modernization of national defence.

If the programme is approved by President Roosevelt, it will be submitted for approval in Congress early next year. If adopted, it will make greater use of American heavy industry and call for a large increase in the $1,150,000,000 worth of credits already voted last July for the Army and Navy.

The Navy wants to build two new battleships and about twenty smaller units, and credits for the modernization of five battleships and two aircraft-carriers, and for the development of naval bases.

The Army wants a more rapid manufacture of aeroplanes and munitions and a closer collaboration with private industry.

Competent quarters do not expect the national defence programme to reach the scope of Great Britain's rearmament programme.

According to the Washington correspondent of the "New York Herald Tribune," President Roosevelt's decision was influenced by reports confirming the superiority of Germany's air force.

One report estimated that the Reich annually puts out 12,000 planes while the technical service here received a communication from Colonel Charles Lindbergh giving details on Germany's air output and her capacity of production compared with that of the other European countries.—Havas.

Bumper Grain Crop Expected in Russia

Moscow, Oct. 15.

A bumper grain crop is expected this year in Soviet Russia by M. Itzkow, Director of the Grain Institute of Soviet Russia. He declared that the crop would be "considerably larger than the harvests during the most favourable pre-war years."—Havas.

Chief of Reichswehr Visits Sudeten Land

Linz, Oct. 15.

General Wilhelm von Brauschitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the Reichswehr, accompanied by several high officers, paid a visit to the Sudeten regions today.—Havas.

The announcement that Sir Ronald Storrs is to make a lecture tour of the Balkan countries during which he will speak about his friend Colonel T. E. Lawrence of Arabia, has aroused a high degree of indignation in Turkey where newspapers ask what purpose such lecture can have at the moment when Anglo-Turkish relations are decidedly friendly and it would be folly to stir up memories of a man who caused Turkey so much trouble during the World War.

Heavy Recruiting For British Air Force

London, Oct. 15.

The Air Ministry announced that 9,325 men had enlisted since the beginning of the campaign for a further 31,000 men for the air force begun six weeks ago.—Havas.

THE STAGE

"The Rose of Stamboul"

Kemal Pasha .....L. Gaidaroff
Kondja-Gul .....Z. Bitner
Ahmed-Bei .....Al. Slobodskoy
Muller Bresike .....L. Rosen
Fridolin, his son .....V. Valin
Dezire .....M. Vargina
Midily .....Fina Rox
Porter .....S. Tomsky
Servant of Ahmed-Bei ....M. Dubowski

The Russian Light Opera opened its 1938-39 winter season last night at the Lyceum Theatre by successfully presenting Leo Fall's three-act operetta "The Rose Of Stamboul" before a highly appreciative and well satisfied fullhouse. This light opera, which is perhaps not so well known to the English speaking public, is full of delightful interludes and its music is naturally first rate and at times extremely catchy. The plot, a very simple one revolves around the love of a highly born Turkish maiden for a popular writer who is striving through the medium of his books, for the emancipation of Turkish womanhood. The writer, who employs a pseudonym for his works, is, under his real name, enamoured of the princess, and the situations that arise from the fact that the two principals are in love with each other but without knowing each other's real identity are highly diverting and most interesting.

Added to this, the producer, Mr. B. Seroff, has presented a most up-to-date version of the story, with the result that spectators are shown several scenes that can only have but a striking appeal. "The Big Apple" for instance, as interpreted by Miss Fina Rox and Mr. Valin was encored twice and well deserved the reception it got, their efforts being more excellent. Mr. Valin, who has already made quite a name for himself in the East for his clever acting and dancing, was in fine form and easily took the honours for a thoroughly well balanced and light hearted display. Miss Bitner, in the name part, did quite creditably but it must be remarked that she now has not the same appeal that she had a few years ago. Her acting is still as good as ever, but she appears to be occasionally in difficulties when attempting to sustain certain high notes in her score. Further, this capable artiste—she is indeed such from the point of view of acting—must realize that make up, enchanting dresses and an exquisite coiffure do not and will never allow a critical audience to believe that a young women's role can be successfully assumed by a lady who undoubtedly is much better fitted for parts that no youngster could ever take over.

Mr. Slobodskoy was in fine fettle and sang as well as ever, his clear enunciation and ability to "put over" his songs being most well received. His acting, a little "wooden" last year perhaps, has greatly improved and his ability to use the stage to its fullest effect was quite noticeable. Mr. Gaidoroff made but a short appearance but that what he was called upon to play he did most creditably, his portrayal of Kemal Pasha being almost lifelike. Excellent support was rendered by the ballet and the minor players.

The costuming, lighting and scenery were well up to last year's high standard, while the orchestra, under the capable baton of Mr. D. Zaks, was better than ever. From the reception accorded the company at the final curtain last night there would seem little doubt that this season's efforts will be attended with a great deal of well deserved success, for it must be remembered that the Russian Light Opera have, during the past five years, striven very hard to make a permanent home in Shanghai. It was observed at last night's premiere that among the spectators were a far larger gathering of non-Russians than hitherto seen at any of this troupe's previous performances.

"The Rose Of Stamboul" will be presented again tonight and on Tuesday evening at 8.30 p.m.

Doctor says "Castoria!"
"I'll gladly take that!"

No need to force children to take a laxative. They gladly take CASTORIA—love its pleasant taste. Doctors and mothers know, too, that CASTORIA, the laxative made *especially* for children, acts mildly but thoroughly, without irritation or griping. Harsh adult laxatives, even in small doses, may affect their delicate systems.

Don't take chances! Give them

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

When the younger members of the family—from baby to 11 years—are upset, nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" inside, give them CASTORIA, the safe laxative.

Economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Japanese Warning To Foreigners

Because Heavy Fighting Expected Round Canton They Should Leave Area

Hongkong, Oct. 15.

Mr. Nakamura, Japanese Consul-General in Hongkong, has received an intimation from the Japanese Foreign Office, stating that severe fighting is expected within a radius of 200 kilometres round Canton, and 100 kilometres round Swatow.

Representatives of foreign powers are, therefore, requested to warn their nationals travelling in these areas that they are unsafe, and that the Japanese Commander-in-Chief in South China cannot guarantee their protection.

The communication forecasts an additional Japanese landing at Swatow.

The communique from the Foreign Office states: "According to past experiences like the unfortunate incident involving Sir Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull-Hugessen, former H.M. Ambassador to China, it is impossible to differentiate from aeroplanes the signs pointed on roofs of motorcars. Therefore, the nationals of Third Powers are earnestly requested to refrain from traversing these areas by motorcar."—Reuter.

SUCCESSFUL tests of a new automatic direction finder for airplanes were made on Thursday when a plane equipped with the equipment flew from Floyd Bennett field to a truck equipped with a 20-watt transmitter, miles away. The plane, carrying newspapermen and editors of various magazines and officials left the airfield one hour after the truck was driven off to an unannounced destination. The radio on the truck was picked up by the direction-finder and the plane flew low enough for passengers to identify the truck on Long Island. Tests were made by the Sperry Gyroscope Company in collaboration with the Radio Corporation of America and the American Air Lines.

HORMOGENOL

Is a standardised product with a regenerative effect upon cell activity, a physical and mental rejuvenator.

INDICATIONS: Neurasthenia, lassitude, nervous and sexual weakness, overwork and nervous disturbances, addiction to drugs, especially opium, etc.

HORMOGENOL exists in two different strengths:

1° HORMOGENOL "A" (green tablets);
1° HORMOGENOL "B" (yellow tablets).

It is necessary to begin treatment with HORMOGENOL "A" and to continue it afterwards with HORMOGENOL "B" At 2 bottles "A" and "B." At all chemists.

Economic Autarchy for Italy Urged

Rome, Oct. 15.

Summing up for the Supreme Autarchy Commission, Il Duce declared today that the Domestic production of sugar and alcohol suffices for the needs of the country. Complete autarchy should be realized in production of castor oil, necessary to the Italian air force. Finally he stated it would be convenient to continue the policy of re-timbering.—Havas.

"Morning Sun" Theme Of Imperial Poetry

Tokyo, Oct. 15.

"Morning Sun Lights Up the Island" has been chosen as the theme of the annual New Year's Imperial Poetry Contest by His Majesty the Emperor, it was announced today. All Japanese subjects and foreign residents of Japan are eligible to enter the contest. Poems must be submitted to the Imperial Household Department not later than December 10.—Domei.

SIBIKO

Trademark of a famous firm in a country famous for its fish . . . Denmark. When you buy Sibiko products you buy quality goods, renowned the world over. Try some of these:

Appetitbits
Cheese
Fish Balls
Salami
Crisp Rye Bread
Matses Herrings
Liver Paste.

All excellent for hors d'œuvres, sandwiches and snacks.

Obtainable at

VASSOS & CO.
662 AVENUE JOFFRE,
TELEPHONE 72512

Learn how little it costs to cover your insurance needs economically and adequately. . . .

Consult

K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

Representing

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(11)

ALUMINIUM

Modern Packaging

Aluminium foil is a wall, a wall of pure clean metal which protects purity and taste, flavour and freshness of your products.

Aluminium foil has a brilliant silvery sheen, an eye-catching lustre and *sells your products.*

Aluminium Foil is moisture-proof, air-proof and light-proof.

Follow the modern way of packing your products with aluminium foil.

ALUMINIUM FOIL
WHITE—COLOURED
PLAIN—EMBOSSED
PAPER-BACKED

華鋁鋼精廠

CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.

Factory: 610 Meichow Road: Telephone 52305

"Every Picture tells a Story"

As Old as you feel!

Life is worth living even at seventy if you feel years younger.

YOU MAY NOT BE AS ACTIVE as formerly but healthy kidneys will keep away many of the troubles usually associated with old age. Pains in the small of the back, stiff, aching muscles and joints, urinary disorders, dizzy attacks and other kidney complaints need early care; they are too serious to be neglected.

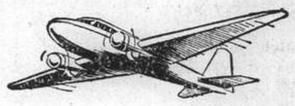
These symptoms warn you that the kidneys are not properly filtering uric acid and other poisonous wastes from the system—that there is danger of chronic backache, rheumatism, sciatica, lumbago, bladder inflammation and renal dropsy.

Take Doan's Backache Kidney Pills without a moment's delay. This special kidney tonic has brought comfort to thousands of grateful users; why not let it do the same for you?

Insist upon DOAN'S. Of all dealers.

DOAN'S
Backache Kidney Pills

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be taught by men who are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS
AT

Hong Kong's Air University

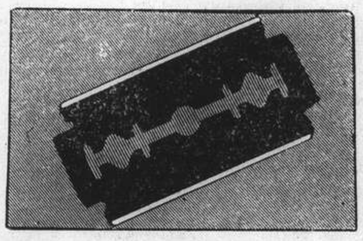
For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hongkong Government)

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG.

Courses for both Pilots and Engineers



Gillette reduces your shaving costs

Insist on Gillette . . . **don't be persuaded to buy inferior blades on the grounds that they are cheaper. They may be lower in price, but they are not economical in use.**

The best way to reduce your shaving costs is to buy Blue Gillette blades and a Gillette razor. They fit each other exactly, because they are designed as a unit; and they combine as a team to give the maximum number of perfect shaves with every blade.

Blue Gillette Blades

H5

IN PARENTHESIS

A Sober Thought

FURS are regarded always as good investments and perhaps there never was a period in our history when this could be said so convincingly as it can today.—Local fashion note.

Fur crying out loud, is that a fact?

* * *

With Apologies to C.E.S.

"A HOME paper suggests that instead of measuring highways in miles they should be measured in killometres."

"L," said the proof-reader. "I must correct his spelling."

* * *

Court Humour

AT Highgate Police Station:—

Counsel: Did you look at the first or second motorist?

Man Witness: I looked at the second motorist's young lady passenger.

* * *

No Chances

"I WANT a very careful chauffeur one who doesn't take the slightest risks" warned the employer.

"I'm your man, sir," said the applicant. "Can I have my salary in advance?"

* * *

H'm

SMITH: Where did you get all that money:

Jones: Borrowed it from Brown.

Smith: But I thought Brown was pretty tight.

Jones: So he was!

* * *

Self-Defence

MEETING a sneezy friend, a man asked, "Are you taking anything for your hay fever?"

"Boxing lessons," he said.

"Boxing lessons?"

"Yes—to sock the next bloke that gives me free advice."

* * *

Pointed

OVERCOME with curiosity, a fellow passenger asked the victim: "I say, old man, what's wrong with your nose?"

"Nothing at all," replied the man. "It's simply blushing with pride because it doesn't stick itself into other people's affairs."

* * *

Quite

POLITICIAN (angrily): "Those newspapers tell abominable lies about me."

Friend: "And yet they might do worse."

"Do worse! What do you mean?"

"They might tell the truth."

* * *

Profit and Loss

THE keenest business man I know is the one who was told that in breathing he took in oxygen and puffed out carbon dioxide.

So he spent a whole day finding out which gas cost most to buy so he could work out if he was making or losing money when he breathed.

* * *

Scotch Joke

SANDY: "Do you believe in savings banks, Donald?"

Donald: "Of course I dae, man. They had them in Bible times. Did ye never hear hoo Peter lodged with one Simon a tanner?"

"Does the Bible tell ye if Peter ever got his saxpence back?"

"No' that I ken o'".

"Ah weel, that's the origin o' the phrase 'Bang went saxpence'."

* * *

If You Are

AN actress engaged an Irish maid, but found that the girl could not make tea to her liking.

"Look here, Bridget," she said, "in future I'll make my own tea if you'll get the hot water ready." The maid nodded and disappeared. In five minutes she returned to the dressing-room to make the following announcement: "Excuse me, Ma'am, the kettle's boiling, if you are."

* * *

Wrong Track

A RAILWAY servant on a Scottish line was granted a holiday for a special occasion — his wedding. In addition to the holiday he was given a free pass for the honeymoon trip. When the ticket collector arrived, the bridegroom, flustered as bridegrooms are apt to be, pulled out his marriage certificate instead of his railway pass. The ticket collector stared at the certificate, and then observed:

"Eh, mon, you've got a ticket for a lang and weary journey, but it's no' on this line!"

* * *

Impartial

I WAS a witness in a dangerous driving case last week, and the magistrate asked me to tell what happened.

"The car roared along the street at 50 m.p.h." I said, "and crashed into a man who was on a Belisha crossing. The man was drunk, and he stepped in front of the car, which was going at ten miles an hour, so that all he got was a slight bump and—"

"What!" the magistrate said. "What do you mean?"

I said, "I'm just telling both sides of the story."

* * *

Business

MY friend Abe nearly got into trouble because he almost shot a man.

He caught the man making love to his wife, so he pulled a gun on him but he didn't shoot.

When the affair got into the court, the magistrate said, "You say the unwritten law would have justified you in killing this man. Then why didn't you shoot?"

"Vell" said Abe, "When I pointed my gun on him, he said, 'How much do you vant for that gun?" I ask you, how could I kill a man ven he was talking business?"

* * *

Short Story

I HAVEN'T been too well lately, so I went for a bit of a holiday. I thought I'd try Bath, because it's got a reputation for making people better.

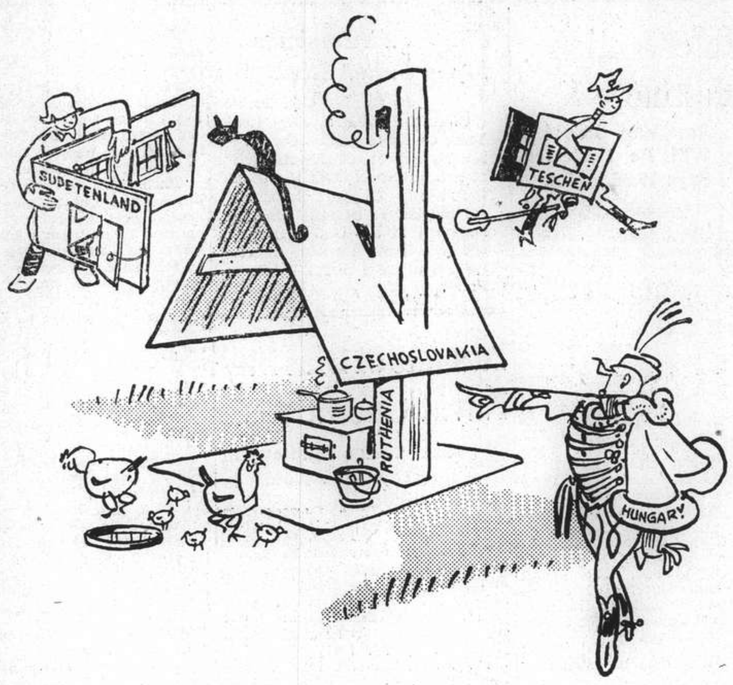
When I got to the place, I said to the first bloke I met, "This is supposed to be a healthy town, isn't it?"

"Oh yes," he said. "When I came here first I hadn't the strength to walk across the room, and I had to be lifted in and out of bed. I could hardly say a word, and I had practically no hair on my head. Look at me now!"

So I looked at this big, strong bloke, and sid, "It's marvellous. How long have you been here?"

"I was born here," he said.

* * *



BY SAPAJOU.

. . . And I Will Take The Chimney!

Peiping Has New Council

Combined Military and Political it Represents Provisional and Reformed Governments

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Peiping, Sept. 27.

The Sino-Japanese war has been receding into the background these last few days. The possibilities of a European war have formed the sole topic of conversation. There has been talk of concentration camps and the possibility of getting out of North China if war breaks out. However, with the Provisional Government nominally in control and with Japan still officially without territorial ambitions here there seems to be the likelihood that the area will be declared neutral territory in which event we shall all be in the same position as now.

Many Fires

Of more local things we have just had a first taste of what looks like a form of terrorism. Last night four fires started mysteriously, two of them on Japanese premises and two on Chinese premises where, it has been frequently alleged, Japanese goods are freely sold.

The biggest fire occurred in the Chung Yuan department store, a large three-storey building on a main shopping street. This shop has long stocked Japanese goods and was once attacked by anti-Japanese elements before the present war began. The fire which started there last night just before midnight did damage provisionally estimated at half a million dollars. The company owning the store has its headquarters in the Japanese concession in Tientsin. The place was completely gutted, the only things being some cash and papers in the safe.

A second fire started about the same time in a silk store while the others were at the Japanese cultural association and in some Japanese premises just behind the Hotel de Pekin.

The Japanese appear to fear sabotage for the morning after the fire they summoned most members of the staff of the Chung Yuan shop to the Japanese gendarmerie headquarters for questioning. In addition the city gates were all closed, including the gates connecting the Tartar with the Chinese city and every one passing in or out was subjected to a close search.

The helpful Chinese policemen were soon telling passers by that if they had boxes of matches on them they had better throw them away, else there might be trouble when they were searched by Japanese gendarmes. Many people took the hint and threw their matches away. The closing of the gates prevented tram cars leaving their sheds for business for over hours, causing great inconvenience to the general public.

These fires coincided with considerable guerilla activity very near the walls of the city and this no doubt added to Japanese nervousness. Tungchow, 12 miles east of Peiping, has recently been attacked by guerillas and the day before the fire there was fighting between guerillas and Japanese troops a few miles outside the north wall.

The New Council

Peiping now has its new council, a combined military and political council which represents both Provisional and Reformed governments. This is about the limit of amalgamation to be expected for some time, I gather here. The council seems to represent a general compromise. In the first place the traditional rice bowl philosophy, well represented by the members of the Provisional government and no doubt the Reformed government, is all against abolishing jobs once created and to combine both governments would necessitate the abolition of a good number. The Japanese authorities do not appear to want complete abolition of either government. Whatever the outcome of the war Japan expects to retain North China, and a puppet administration is necessary. To retain the Reformed Government means to retain a bargaining point when peace comes to be discussed, that is Japan could make much show of abolishing the Reformed Government as a *quid pro quo* for getting something else she may want.

The new Council does much to combine and co-ordinate the few functions these administrations are allowed without abolishing anything. But the new council did not take long to show who was the boss in North China. Immediately after the inauguration of the Council its members called upon General Count Terauchi, Japanese commander-in-chief. The General did not call on the so-called government of China, the government called on him and it was not a call he returned. It is by these small things that the Japanese authorities proclaim their puppets.

Members of the council, after their inauguration, issued statements in which they deplored the foreign aid reaching the Chiang Kai-shek government. The Council has the desire to foster goodwill with foreign countries but in spite of the desire can find no way to foster it while such help is being given to the Chiang régime.

Formation of the Council also shows clearly that there is still a division of opinion between the Kwantung Army and the Japanese Army in China.

Mongol Government

The Mongol Government is not included in the Council. This Mongol government, it will be recalled, was hurriedly formed late last year by the Kwantung army before the Japanese army special mission could get the Provisional Government organized. It spoiled the plan of the special mission to organize the five province government, long the dream of the army and which Doihara tried to organize in 1935. It threw in Suiyuan and most of Chahar with Inner Mongolia. The Kwantung army appears determined to retain the Mongol government as a separate entity as its share of the spoils of the China war. The Kwantung army is not greatly concerned about China and devotes its attention chiefly to Soviet Russia and Outer Mongolia. It holds Inner Mongolia as part of its strategical plan to secure from the Pacific ocean to Inner Asia a line enveloping Russia's eastern and southern boundaries.

Bitter Hatred

The bitter hatred of the Japanese for Chiang Kai-shek is apparent in both Council and Japanese Army manifestoes on the inauguration of the new Council. Says the Council, obviously at Japanese dictation, that in accepting the help of the Communists Chiang is "drinking poison as it were to quench his thirst, at the same time displaying his claws and teeth behind a screen of camouflage." The Japanese army manifesto reiterates its determination to overthrow the Chiang régime and accuses it of giving itself wholly in bondage to western influences." Apparently there is nothing wrong in the Provisional and Reformed governments giving themselves wholly in the bondage of the Japanese army.

Edward Bowyer, who forty years ago was a barefooted newspaper-seller has seen the dream of his life come true recently. He received from Lord Cottesloe, Lord-Lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, the charter making Slough a borough: and he became charter mayor of his native place. As a boy he had faith in his dream that he began saving spare farthings towards his mayoral expenses. Mr. Bowyer spent £2,500 on carnival celebrations for the "town built on a war-time lorry dump." which in little more than twenty years has grown from a village to a population of over 50,000.

Science and a New Helium

Recent Experiments with Helium have Produced Remarkable Results

Helium, which was first publicly shown to the Royal Society forty-three years ago by Sir William Ramsay, is now all but indispensable for safety in airships. Its lifting power is little less than that of hydrogen, and, unlike hydrogen, it will not catch fire. Ramsay's first sample was enclosed in a capillary glass tube no thicker than a fountain-pen, and shone a brilliant yellow when electrically excited—a precious gem of purest ray serene.

Helium is the inert gas which most strongly resists freezing, or, in other words, the reduction from the gaseous to the liquid or the solid forms. The efforts to subdue it have to take place at a degree of cold closer to absolute zero, the bottomless pit of temperature, than in the presence of any other element. Those who experiment with it have got within the thousandth of a degree of that unattainable goal, but it must always be beyond reach.

It is not their purpose in reducing the gap to attempt the impossible, but to ascertain what changes take place in the properties of bodies in these abysses of cold.

Electricity Question

They seek to know why bodies should there conduct heat or electricity better, and how their framework of atoms and molecules is altered by the conditions.

In so seeking they have lately come on the unexpected fact that when helium is frozen to a temperature round about 453 degrees Fahrenheit, below that of melting ice, it is resolved, not into one liquid helium, but into two.

When it is situated at rather less than 5 degrees Fahrenheit above absolute zero, the ordinary liquid helium changes into another form, liquid helium II., which is completely unlike any other known substanee.

Cool it still further and it expands instead of contracting. It becomes extremely sticky; it conducts heat 10 million times better than the helium from which in a flash it has just been transformed, and 500 times better than uncooled copper. It conducts electricity so well that it seems to offer no resistance whatever to the stream of electric particles.

These disclosures, which have been arrived at by inexhaustible patience and ingenuity at Leyden, where helium was first liquefied, at London and at Oxford, may be compared with almost as many years' work by Dr. P. W. Bridgman in America, not on low temperatures but on high pressures, says E. S. Grew in "The Observer."

Some curious resemblances are apparent in a recent summary of some of his results and methods. He notes that the pressures he attains in his laboratory are the equal of those existing at a depth of 100 miles in the earth's crust. More than 90 per cent. of the earth's material is at a lower depth, but it is something to have reproduced in a laboratory pressures existing in 7½ per cent. of the globe, and so to be able to guess at what may take place among the foundations of the continents.

Liquids and Solids

Dr. Bridgman's hydraulic rams can produce pressures of 750,000 lb. to the square inch. What effect have these pressures on liquids and solids? Most substances expand when they melt from the solid into the liquid state. But there are three—ice when it melts into water, bismuth, and gallium—which contract. Helium's change of state when further cooled follows the commoner law of expansion.

When the commonest class of substances are subjected to high pressures the temperature at which they exhibit a change of state can be raised by hundreds of degrees. Thus at 390,000 lb. to the square inch mercury freezes solid while it is as hot as boiling water.

Water itself, one of the anomalous liquids, exhibits still stranger transformations under pressure. At 33,000 lb. to the square inch, ice remains water, though the surrounding temperature is that of an Arctic midwinter. A little more pressure and it suddenly collapses and decreases in volume, thus showing that its molecules are now arranged in a new crystalline form.

New Forms

This does not exhaust the changes as pressure increases. The ice alters its form and constitution over and over again, till seven different kinds of ice have been produced. At a pressure of 600,000 lb. to the square inch, an ice appears which will melt into water only at a temperature of 376 degrees Fahrenheit.

It is the same temperature as that of melting solder, when applied by the plumber. It is some 830 degrees above the temperature of liquid helium.

Dr. Bridgman has applied his pressures to 100 different elements and compounds, and finds that under the compulsion of his hydraulic rams new forms are continually produced.

Ice, as noted, has seven different forms, bismuth four, gallium three, camphor eleven, and few materials are exempt. All are compressible, solids as well as liquids. The changes they undergo result first from the squeezing closer of their molecules—"taking out the slack" as Dr. Bridgman phrases it.

Subsequent transformations like those between helium I. and helium II. have to be referred to changes in the atoms and their electrical surroundings. It is to find what these are that temperatures are pushed lower and pressures higher.

How Germany Treats Her Soldiers

Nazis Claim that Army Better off Than Before

With a German army surpassing in numbers the Kaiser's forces before the Great War, it is the boast of the Nazi regime that it looks after the welfare of the German soldiers better than the Imperial regime ever did. The pay is higher, Nazis point out, the pension system (especially as regards the non-commissioned officers) greatly improved under recent decrees, the soldier gets the "best food in the land and plenty of it," and he is much better housed than in the bleak brick barracks of pre-war days.

Before the world war the ordinary ranks got 21 pfennig a day or approximately 4d. at present rate of exchange. The soldier in Hitler's army receives 50 pfennig or 10d. a day. If this is less than the British soldier gets it must be remembered that the German army is on a conscription basis. A second lieutenant in the present German army receives £19 a month as against £10 before the war. A first lieutenant in the new German army has £27 a month, which increases to £36 when he gets his captaincy.

The Pension System

The recent revision of the pension system in the German army mainly benefits non-commissioned officers after a service period of twelve years and also young officers who are forced to retire at an early age because of disability. The latter are assured of State support until they have taken up a new position.

Non-commissioned officers after twelve years' service may also become State officials if they wish to do so after completing a course in a training school. If they did not want to become civil servants they would be entitled to a sum sufficient to buy a farm, the amounts varying between £770 and £1,350, according to the length of service. The maximum payment is intended for those who choose to settle in border territory, as the authorities wish the frontier districts to be inhabited by politically reliable men with military training.

UNDERWRITERS SAVINGS BANK

FOR THE FAR EAST INC.

17 THE BUND TELEPHONE 17725

Hongkong Branch: 14 Queen's Road Central

The Bank for Savings

The Service Department is ready to assist you at all times.

WITHIN THE MEMORY of all of us have grown whole new industries—automobile, radio, movies. Each is the result of rapid and steady advance of knowledge and a stimulus to still further research.

IN THE SCIENCE OF EYE Examination also, progress has been continuous and far-reaching.

A UNIFIED REFRACTION TECHNIQUE now makes possible the correction of visual deficiencies much more precisely than ever before.

Every modern ocular instrument ever invented has been brought to China to render you an unsurpassed and unequalled ocular service at the O. I. C.

Phone 18500 for appointment

OIC OPTOMETRISTS

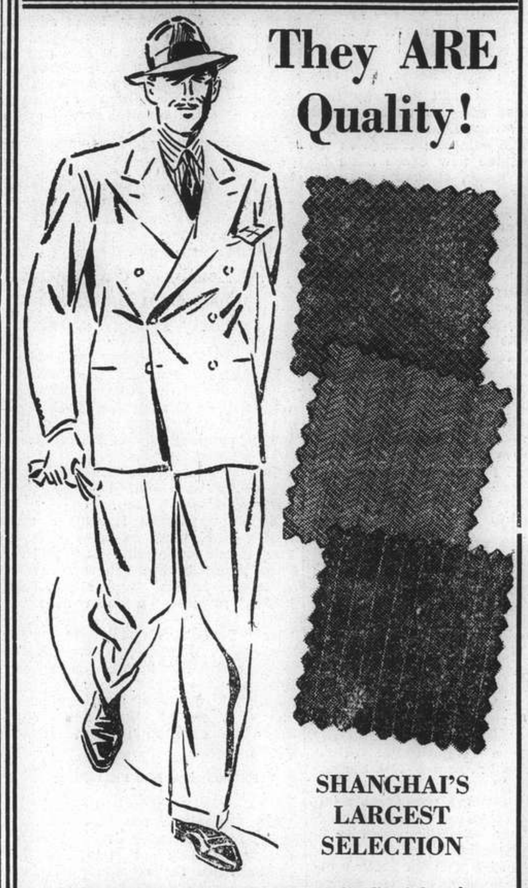
250 NANKING ROAD

WHITEAWAY'S

lead in Quality Men's Wear

NEW! NEW! NEW SUITS

They ARE Quality!



SHANGHAI'S LARGEST SELECTION

CONSIDER THE ADVANTAGES of having your Suit TAILORED BY WHITEAWAY'S

1. You have the PERSONAL ATTENTION of the Tailor who actually makes your suit, and are fitted by him.
2. Your Suit is in the capable hands of an EXPERT TAILOR from start to finish.
3. You get the QUICKEST SERVICE possible.
4. You get the BEST VALUE for your money.

Selected English Botany Worsteds

SUIT-TO-MEASURE FROM $110

Tied—for good looks

New Fall Colours and Patterns

BACK TO Real SILK —that means "BROCKLEHURST" TIES

SPECIALLY designed for colour and pattern harmony with your new suitings, Sir!

Stripes! Checks! Foulards! Solids!

Price from $6.50

Whiteaway's WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO. LTD.

OVER 50 BRANCHES IN 4 CONTINENTS

THE SEASON'S LATEST in GLOVES, HOSIERY and SPORTING HATS

GREY SUEDE $16.50 pair

TAN KID from $14.50 pair

CHAMOIS from $14.50 pair

RIDING from $4.50 pair

PIGSKIN from $8.75 pair

All British Made

GAUNTLET GLOVES

In Dark Brown and Light Fawn Washable Pigskin

Price $14.50 pair

'VIYELLA' STANDARD SOCKS

Guaranteed Unshrinkable!

The only Socks made with a positive guarantee against shrinkage.

RIBBED OR PLAIN

In 10 popular shades

Price $4.50 pair 3 pairs for $13

Whiteaway's Sole Agents

FANCY GOLF HOSE

We have just received a large selection of newest designs in All-wool Golf Hose.

Price from $8.95 pair

The LATEST IN Sporting Hats

The New Vogue in "PORK PIES"

With the popular rough hairy finish and braided hat band. Newest shades of Blue, Grey, Fawn and Brown.

Price $16.50

Exclusive to Whiteaway's

Ladies!

POLO JUMPERS

All-wool, in the new cable stitch design, roll collar. As smart as smart can be! Self fast shades of Chartreuse, Terracotta, Navy, Maize, Light Grey and Brick.

Price $16.50

"STYLECRAFT" SLACKS

In all-wool Navy West-of-England Flannel. Cut on up-to-the-minute Hollywood lines.

Price $25.50 pair

Rome-Berlin Axis Divided Over Hungarian Demands

Paris Speculates on Outcome; Italy Supporting Budapest; Reich Backs Ruthenia and Slovakia

Paris, Oct. 15.

THE press this morning discussed the Hungarian minority problem in Czechoslovakia and France's position in Central European affairs. "Le Petit Parisien" wrote that "it seems that Signor Mussolini, who has learned from the experiences of the Austrian anchluss and the annexation of Sudetenland, is anxious to put a check on German expansion in Central Europe."

On the other hand, the journal continued, Herr Hitler plainly wished to profit by the propitious hour to stretch out tentacles as far as he could towards the south-east. "It will be curious," the paper concluded, "to see how the two members of the Rome-Berlin axis will go about effecting a compromise that will fulfil, to an equal degree, their respective wishes."—Reuter.

Berlin, Oct. 14.

Conversations held today by Herr Adolf Hitler and the visiting Czech Foreign Minister, Dr. Franz Chvalkovsky, mark a complete change in the attitude of the new Czech State towards the Reich, observers here asserted this evening.

This assumption they base upon their interpretation of the communique published early this afternoon, which insisted upon Prague's determination to adopt a "loyal attitude" towards Germany.

The general conviction here is that Czechoslovakia will gradually establish a basis for confident relations with the Reich. Evidence for this may be seen in the measures already taken in Prague towards Freemasons, Jewish immigrants and Communist newspapers, it is pointed out.

Observers also believe that the Czechs are willing to stabilize their new foreign policy, taking as a basis complete neutrality and the avoidance of any steps that might prove unpleasant to Berlin.

German Moderation Moves

The Reich's determination to build up the closest relations with Prague is also seen here by observers who note the fact that Germany has made indirect appeals to Hungary for moderation in settling the Czecho-Hungarian dispute. It is now Berlin's view that Budapest must content itself with purely ethnical claims and therefore renounce all demands for Ruthenia. Germany is "traditionally opposed to a common Polish-Hungarian frontier across Sub-Carpathian Russia."

Germany attaches considerable importance to such a border across Ruthenia because of its proximity to the Polish Ukraine.

Observers do not doubt Berlin's intentions to prevent any too severe amputation of Czechoslovakia, which is likely to become a "precious auxiliary to the Reich." Germany will also strive to prevent too severe demands upon Slovakia, it is believed.—Havas.

Dr. Chvalkovsky for Warsaw

Warsaw, Oct. 14.

Dr. Franz Chvalkovsky, new Czech Foreign Minister now visiting in the Reich, will come here shortly to pursue negotiations aiming at a settlement of all questions pending between the Czech and Polish Governments. These will include the problem of that half of Friedec still in Czech hands. It is anticipated the question will be settled by means of a plebiscite.—Havas.

Slovak Pro-German Stand

Pressburg, Oct. 15.

The Slovak Minister of the Interior and Deputy Premier, M. Ferdinand Durcansky, who returned to Pressburg on Thursday from a visit to Germany, declared in an interview that he was glad to say that the Slovak people were highly respected in the Reich.

"Economic co-operation with Germany means good prospects for the future of Slovakia," the Minister said, as Slovakia had large natural resources but not sufficient capital for their exploitation. The capital and the economic powers of the country were mostly in the hands of Jews, he added. He expected that Slovaks and Jews will be clearly dissociated in future.

All Freemason Lodges throughout Slovakia were dissolved yesterday and their property confiscated. The lifting of the ban of Hitler's book, "Mein Kampf," and of German newspapers in Slovakia indicated which way the Slovak Government intended to go in future, M. Durcansky stated.—Trans-Ocean.

Barcelona Scorns Mediation

Sr. Negrin Denounces Nationalist Foreign Troop Withdrawals

Barcelona, Oct. 14.

The idea of mediation was emphatically rejected tonight by Sr. Juan Negrin, Republican Premier, who stated in a broadcast speech that there could be no cessation of hostilities so long as there were foreign combatants fighting with the Nationalists.

Emphasizing that non-intervention was "a farce masking foreign intervention and strangling Spain," Sr. Negrin said that the Republicans "will no more admit a new farce, that of the alleged withdrawal of foreign volunteers by Burgos."

The Nationalists, he asserted, would merely send away the injured and sick soldiers.

"Let not the foreign friends of Franco think they will strangle us through so-called mediation. We will only admit mediation between Spaniards. We would rather be exterminated than consent to the disintegration of Spain!"

Sr. Negrin concluded with the declaration that peace in Spain may be restored only through a plebiscite which would result in the establishment of a strong government.—Havas.

Burgos Makes Demands

Burgos, Oct. 14.

The Nationalist press launched a big scale campaign today demanding the recognition of belligerency rights as the logical consequence of the withdrawal of the Italian volunteers.

"To deny belligerency would be equivalent absurdly to saying that there is no war in Spain," the Fascist "Diario Vasco" said. "Belligerency is the existent rights which should not be juggled with any longer," the Catholic Conservative, "Gaceta del Norte," said.

Meanwhile, the press campaign against any manner of mediation.—United Press.

New Nationalist Drive

Hendaye, Oct. 14.

A new Nationalist drive appeared probable today as General Francisco Franco moved strong new forces to the Ebro-Segre front.

Fifteen thousand fighting Moors arrived from Africa last week to join the Nationalist leader, it was learned from authoritative sources. Nationalist officials, however, refused to comment on the reports of the arrival of the Moors.

The Republicans apparently were not concerned over the reports and said they forced the Nationalists farther into the hills, taking several important fortifications in counter-attacks. The Nationalist, however, refuted this, saying that they had captured several important points in the hills in a long battle fought in intense heat and that they had also killed 350 Republicans.—United Press.

Italians Leave Front

Burgos, Oct. 14.

Thirteen train loads of Italian troops withdrawn from the Nationalist front travelled southward toward Cadiz today. They are expected to arrive at Cadiz tomorrow and then will go home in four troopships. The troops were given loud ovations all along their trip.—United Press.

Americans Cross Border

Perpignan, Oct. 14.

A group of 350 wounded Americans, former members of the International Brigades fighting for Republican Spain, crossed the border today on their way to Paris and the United States.—United Press.

International Brigade Honoured

Barcelona, Oct. 15.

At a farewell ceremony to honour the International Brigade, a colonel of the Fifth Army Corps said that the name of the Brigade would be identified forever with the glory of Spain. He added that the Brigade left them "capable of winning our victory."

It formed the 47th Division.

The International Commision for the Withdrawal of Volunteers from Spain held its first meeting yesterday.—Reuter.

Gen. Von Epp Honoured By Herr Hitler

Munich, Oct. 15.

Herr Hitler sent a message of congratulations today to General von Epp, Governor of Bavaria and Chairman of the Colonial League, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. The Fuehrer appointed General von Epp Honorary Commander of the 6th Infantry Regiment, the regiment commanded by him during the Great War.—Havas.

200 Missing as Typhoon Sweeps Kyushu

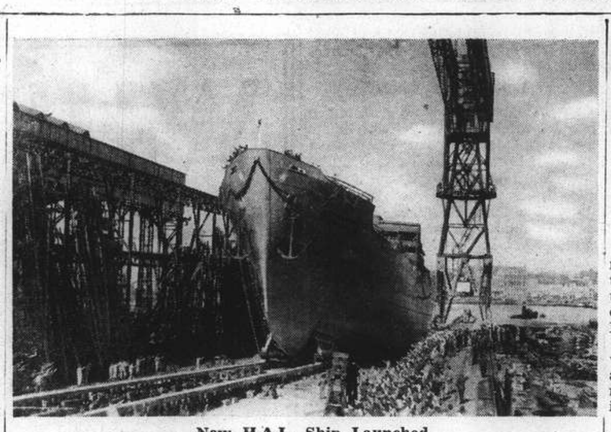
Tokyo, Oct. 15.

More than 200 persons are missing, and 50 houses have been washed away by floods in the Aira district, in southern Kyushu. The district was swept by a typhoon last night.—Reuter.

War to Be Broadcast

Tokyo, Oct. 15.

Descriptive reports from the war areas in Central China will be given regularly every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from Tuesday by Japanese radio stations also to the listeners in Korea, Manchuokuo, Central and North China and Formosa.—Trans-ocean.



New H.A.L. Ship Launched

The mv. Steiermark, latest addition to the Hamburg-Amerika Line's Far Eastern fleet of fast freighters, is seen leaving the Fried. Krupp Germaniawerft yard in Kiel last month. She is 12,000 tons deadweight capacity, has 18,700 cubic metres of cargo space and is 160 metres long. Four Krupp diesel engines each of 3,600 h.p. drive her four electric generators which provide ample power for two propeller motors which drive her twin screws and assure the speed of 16 knots.

Nazis Persecuting Catholics, Jews

Youths Take Matters Into Own Hands While Party Issues Denials

Vienna, Oct. 14.

Nazi reprisals against the Catholic church as Herr Joseph Buerckel predicted in his speech yesterday, has apparently begun despite police and Brownshirt guards stationed at strategic points.

Several churches, monasteries and parsonages were stoned today and many windows broken.

At an unguarded synagogue and Jewish bath, windows were broken. Two Czech consumers' co-operative stores were broken into and stock scattered. Several other stores had "Czech" smeared on them in read paint.

Herr Paul Joseph Goebbels, Reich Propaganda Minister, arrived here today ostensibly to canvass public opinion on the Nazi-Catholic question.

Political quarters also predicted that all Jews of Czech nationality would be expelled from Vienna.—United Press.

Persecution More Ruthless

Washington, Oct. 14.

The Committee for Catholic Refugees from Germany declared today that persecution of Catholics in Austria since the anschluss has become more ruthless at present than during the early months of the Nazi regime in Germany.—United Press.

Vatican Journal Comments

Rome, Oct. 15.

Commenting on the German version of the anti-Catholic demonstrations in Vienna, the "Osservatore Romano," semi-official Vatican journal, declares:—

"A comparison between the official report on the limited nature of the disturbances, and the very real gravity of the events, together with the excuse of 'Catholic Provocation,' shows that, far from respecting the liberty of religion and the responsibility of the Church, a lying attack against those who are being persecuted is added to brutal aggression."—Reuter.

More Anti-Jewish Riots

Vienna, Oct. 15.

A Jewish Rabbi and several Jews were injured in an anti-Jewish demonstration in the Jewish District here last night.

Demonstrators, mostly youths, marched through the streets smashing the windows of Jewish flats, and beating all Jews they met in the streets.

In a Jewish synagogue where Jews were gathered for evening prayers, the demonstrators injured a Rabbi, smashed windows, and set fire to part of the building. The fire brigade extinguished the outbreak.

Official circles state that the Nazi Party has no connection with the rioters.—Reuter.

Head of German Labour Front Returns

Berlin, Oct. 15.

Dr. Robert Ley, head of the German Labour Front, arrived here from Bucharest today. He declared himself quite satisfied with his trip to Rumania, and said he had conversations on the eventuality of exchanges of German and Rumanian workers.—Havas.

GENERALS Teng Hsi-hou and Pan Wen-hua, on October 10, assumed office as Pacification Commissioner and Vice-Pacification Commissioner of the Szechuen and Sikang areas respectively, says a report to the "Hwa Mei Chen Pao." General Wang Chan-hsu was also inducted into office as Chairman of the Szechuen Provincial Government on the same day, with General Chang Chun, Director of the Generalissimo's Headquarters in Chungking officiating at the oath-taking ceremony, the report states.

Anglo-Japanese Talks Will Be Resumed

"Nichi-Nichi" Understands Premier to Take Up Issue

Tokyo, Oct. 15.

British proposals to resume conversations regarding readjustment of Anglo-Japanese relationships and settlement of questions pending between the two nations in connection with British interests in China, have been accepted by Prince Konoye, the Premier and Foreign Minister, according to the Tokyo "Nichi-Nichi."

Formerly these conversations were held between Gen. Kazushige Ugaki, then Foreign Minister, and the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie.

The newspaper recalled that the Ugaki-Craigie conversations were the result of the Five-Minister Conference held late in July to decide the fundamental policy regarding Great Britain.

The "Nichi-Nichi" said Gen. Ugaki and Ambassador Craigie met half a dozen times while the British diplomat also saw the Foreign Vice-Minister frequently.

Japanese Conditions Made

Sir Robert Craigie was anxious for a speedy settlement of some 150 questions but the newspaper understood that Gen. Ugaki contended that a satisfactory settlement must be preceded by Great Britain's full understanding of the realities of the Far East.

Such a divergence of views was responsible for the deadlock when Gen. Ugaki resigned, the "Nichi-Nichi" declared.

The paper further stated that Prince Konoye decided to resume the conversations with Sir Robert Craigie because of the importance of readjusting relations between Great Britian and Japan now that the drive on Hankow and the new military operations in South China are in full swing.—Domei.

Much Gold Flows Into U.S. From Europe

New York, Oct. 15.

Gold imports for the week ending October 7 exceeded U.S.$100,000,000, making the total for the last five weeks over $590,000,000, according to the Department of Commerce.

The chief contributors were Britain with $76,000,000, Holland with $12,0000,000, and Sweden with nearly $4,000,000.—Reuter.

Berlin May Ask Action On Colonial Issue

Paris Newspaper Reports Impending Demarche

Paris, Oct. 15.

"Germany is soon to send a memorandum on the colonial problem to London, calling for an answer from Great Britain, declares the leftist organ, "L'Oeuvre."

"Herr Hitler has discussed this matter for the few days with General von Epp, Chairman of the Colonial League;

Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, the Foreign Minister, and several former officials of the German colonies, "the journal added." After hesitating for several days, Herr Hitler prepared a memorandum calling for the return to Germany of all the former German colonies taken away in accordance with the Versailles Treaty.

South African circles in London are very much concerned by the alleged German colonial claims, and are studying practical means of maintaining their mandate in South-West Africa and keeping Great Britain's rights over Tanganyika. The fate of these territories are of vital interest for South Africa, the leaders of which have on several occasions expressed their determination to prevent any European power of large military strength to establish itself south of the Equator.

The immediate problem is to know whether to refuse the German claims outright or to accept a plebiscite in the various regions demanded by her. The authorities fear, in the latter case, that the Germans will demand a plebiscite based on the population in 1914 or 1918, and general opinion favours a clear-cut refusal.—Havas.

U.S. Intervention In Palestine

American Interests Will Be Protected, Says Washington

Washington, Oct. 15.

The State Department, in a statement issued yesterday, declared that the United States would take all necessary measures for the protection of American rights and interests in Palestine.

It was explained that this statement was made in reply to many telegrams and letters received by the Department, regarding the reported change in British policy.—Reuter.

Noted Judge Asks Aid

Washington, Oct. 14.

Supreme Court Justice Louis Dembitz Brandeis conferred with President Roosevelt today and was reported to have urged the President to use his influence and persuade Britain to maintain the present status of Palestine and keep the Holy Land open to refugee Jews. The famous jurist, a keen supporter of Jewish problems, was formerly chairman of the Provisional Committee for Zionist Affairs.—United Press.

U.S. Interference Resented

Jerusalem, Oct. 14.

Britain today unofficially expressed concern over the prospect of the United States intervening in the Palestine problem because of reports received regarding the possibility that President Roosevelt might take a hand in the matter. They said that such a step would make the problem more difficult and delicate.—United Press.

Arabs Sentenced to Die

Haifa, Oct. 15.

Four Arabs, accused of assassinating a Jew at Tiberias eight days ago, were sentenced to death at a military court here yesterday. They were captured following a thrilling chase, when they were found to be armed with pistols.—Reuter.

British Planes Straf Arabs

Jerusalem, Oct. 12.

The British Royal Air Force strafed a band of rebel Arabs today near the Village of Attel, north of Tulkarm. The Arab band was routed after suffering heavy casualties.—United Press.

OBITUARIES

Mr. James Brownlie

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Oct. 15.

Whilst returning from a trip to Canada, Mr. James Thomas Brownlie, president of the Amalgamated Engineering Union from 1913 to 1930, died on the ship at the age of 73, quite suddenly.

He is survived by his wife and five children. Mr. Brownlie was born in Port Glasgow in 1865 and educated at Watson's Academy at Paisley. Besides having been president of the Amalgamated Engineering Union he was chairman of the Joint Trades Union Committee, and a member of several other committees.—Reuter.

Dr. Otto Schodl

Tokyo, Oct. 14.

Dr. Otto Schodl, Professor at the Tokyo Women's Medical College and Naval Medical School since 1932, died of beri beri here today. He was 62 years old. He was a member of the American Medical Corps sent to Japan in 1923 to aid the earthquake sufferers. He was a native of Prague.—United Press.

Chinese Airwoman to Fly to United States

Manila, Oct. 15.

China's airwoman, Miss Lee Yang Ching, a graduate of the Boeing School of Aeronautics at San Francisco, will leave on the China Clipper tomorrow for the United States. During her visit to the United States, she will seek to raise funds for the Chinese forces.—United Press.

Resume of Bias Bay Naval Operations

South China Manœuvres Unprecedented According To Communique

Tokyo, Oct. 14.

"The naval operations in South China seas are quite unprecedented in the history of the Japanese Navy, as they are being carried out in an area several thousand miles from Japan proper, declared a communique given out by the Navy Section of the Imperial General Headquarters this evening.

"In order to deal a final blow to the government, plans for South China operations have been prepared with close military and naval co-operation. When the opportunity arrived Army forces in a large number of transports left a certain place escorted by warships.

"Operating in accordance with the best traditions of the Japanese Navy, the group of transports, sailed in bright moonlight and on Tuesday night arrived off Kwangtung Province. The naval forces which control the seas along the whole coast of South China already had made full preparations after minute examinations of possible landing points.

Unopposed Landing

"On their arrival at the spot the transports at once entered Bias Bay and before daybreak on Wednesday morning the courageous landing of troops was effected. On this day the South China seas, contrary to their usual moods, were very quiet. No wind blew and weather conditions were almost perfect.

"Encouraged by this, officers and men, disembarking from the transports, succeeded in landing on the shore by boat without meeting any resistance. Under cover of a protective barrage from Japanese cruisers and destroyers in the bay, the main body of the troops followed the vanguards to the shore.

"During this time naval planes bombed the Chinese positions. The flagship of the Japanese fleet which escorted the transports hoisted a flag for action and concentrated its fire on the shore. The noise of the guns echoed in the mountains.

"With the landing of the forces effected in front of the Chinese by perfect military and naval co-operation, the troops without taking any rest, swept the Chinese forces from the seaboard and are pushing on inland."—Domei.

THE Legislative Yuan, with its President Dr. Sun Fo, in the chair, held its 141st meeting in Chungking on October 14, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." The meeting passed and approved measures whereby the children of soldiers killed in action will be given free education and the families of men fighting at the fronts will be given special treatment, the report states.

COAL
Telephones 10952, 18418
S. A. RACINE & CIE.
For coal apply
Head Offices 2 PEKING ROAD

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

LAFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
JOHN KING
RICHARD CROMWELL in
"THE ROAD BACK"

PARIS
550 Ave. Joffre Tel. 85205
To-day at 10.30 a.m. MATINEE and at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
OSCAR HOMOLKA—FRANCES FARMER—RAY MILLAND
IN SOUTH SEAS ROMANCE
"EBB TIDE"
(ALL IN TECHNICOLOR)
LLOYD NOLAN, B. FITZGERALD

VEGETALINE
DUBOIS, PARIS
BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION, AT ALL CHEMISTS.

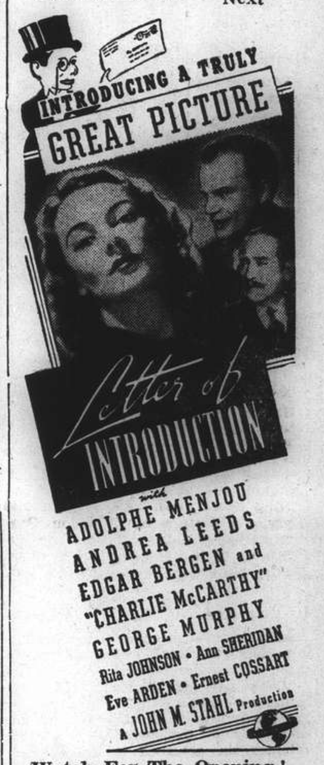
Dr. Deschamp's URISAL
ABOUT FORTY you begin to suffer from Arteriosclerosis, Kidney and Liver troubles, Gout, Rheumatism, Stiffness, etc.
Do not delay! Make URISAL your daily habit
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes At all chemists

LADIES' AMERICAN SHOES
Latest Styles Just Arrived
Priced From $17.50
An early call gives you a better selection.
HOLLYWOOD SHOE STORE
843 Bubbling Well Road In Freedom Store

O.K. CLEANERS
DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS
Business Office: 1839 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 74127
Chair covers are apt to look old and faded. Restore them to look like new by reliable dry-cleaning or Dyeing. Dial 74127 and we will collect your soiled chair covers.

SLIP COVERS Cleaned

For Efficiency and Convenience Take
"CRYSTOIDS"
(Hexylresorcinol Pills)
FOR
WORMS.
Pills MUST be swallowed WHOLE. NOT crushed and NOT chewed.
Manufactured by
SHARP & DOHME
PHILADELPHIA
Obtainable universally.

NANKING Coming Next


Watch For The Opening!

CENTRAL SAVINGS SOCIETY

No. 2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai, Telephone 17249

THE 31st MONTHLY DRAWING OF PREMIUM SAVINGS BONDS

October 15, 1938

The Drawing took place in the C. S. S. Building, No. 2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai, under the supervision of the Supervisors of the Society, the Chartered accountant and auditor, and the representatives of bondholders.

Number of Bonds in Force	Special Reimbursement	Total Amount of Reimbursements
53,559	$26,779	$160,677

Reimbursements			Drawn by Bond Nos.	Total
1	Special Reimbursement	of $26,779	4345	$ 26,779
26	First reimbursements	of $ 2,000 each	1754 3333 4683 8649 9933 10012 10477 11547 12752 14146 14896 15239 15611 16894 17600 18027 18567 24266 25526 25621 31153 34894 40019 43543 45224 50961	$ 52,000
26	Second ,,	of $ 300 each	2217 2236 3815 5934 8808 9617 9623 9974 10164 11526 13299 14691 14808 15013 15494 19747 23095 23297 24450 37673 38121 44137 44365 47931 51419 51620	$ 7,800
26	Third ,,	of $ 200 each	4298 4878 4939 9948 10281 12076 12414 13479 13855 14657 18086 22055 24686 30626 31568 33165 34108 35079 35349 35489 38247 46831 46855 51013 52682 53403	$ 5,200
26	Fourth ,,	of $ 100 each	3236 3748 4800 7646 9283 13921 14834 18635 19020 20648 22763 23028 23077 28815 29433 30215 30948 31532 38042 38527 40538 43554 44721 45268 49433 52980	$ 2,600
1	Supplementary ,,	of $ 1,559	27184	$ 1,559
1	,, ,,	of $ 233	44765	$ 233
1	,, ,,	of $ 156	38347	$ 156
1	,, ,,	of $ 78	28014	$ 78
5,356	Terminal ,,	of $ 12 each	Terminating with No. "1"	$ 64,272
5,465	Reimbursements Totalling	.. ..		$160,677

Liquidation Bonds (Converted from the Drawing Certificates of National Industrial Bank of China) Share Number Drawn: SHARE 2

N.B.—The Society is not responsible for any possible errors due to misprints in the drawing lists published in various newspapers. For official drawing list, please apply to our offices.

FROM DAY TO DAY

MR. W. E. Leckie, Miss M. H. Leckie, and Mr. T. Hoggarth arrived in the ss. Antenor from Europe.

DR. Lacy L. Little will lead the devotional over the Christian Broadcast, XMHD, 760 kilocycles: 395 metres, on Monday at 1 p.m.

MRS. M. L. Ham, wife of Commander J. D. N. Ham, R. N., of the British Naval Office, returned to Shanghai in the ss. Antenor.

MR. H. Prideaux-Brune of the British Embassy and Mr. Rogers of the British Consulate arrived on October 13 in the ss. Antenor.

MR. and Mrs. T. W. C. Tuck and baby son are sailing today in the ss. Empress of Canada, bound for England on long leave.

SWATOW-CANTON shipping services have been suspended as a result of the Japanese bombardment of Swatow yesterday, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao."

QUEEN Elizabeth motored from Balmoral to Glamis Castle on Friday morning to see her father, the Earl of Strathmore. Later, before returning to Balmoral, Her Majesty paid a surprise visit to the Lord Roberts Memorial Workshop at Dundee.

A WARTIME service corps of 35 Chinese from Burma arrived in Canton on October 13, says a Chinese report. The men will leave for the front after calling upon the Canton authorities, it is reported.

MISS G. Parker, of the Lester Chinese Hospital will be the speaker over Station XMHD. The China Christian Broadcast, tonight from eight thirty to nine o'clock, the half hour of meditation in English.

THE visiting British Air Mission headed by Air Marshal Sir Cyril Newall, paid a long visit to the aviation plants at Meaulte, North France, on Friday. They returned to Le Bourget only this afternoon after their lengthy inspection tour.

HOMES are being sought by the Secretary, S.S.P.C.A. for the following pets. Will those interested please telephone 36536 during business hours:—9 pointer pups, 4 dogs, 5 bitches; 1 friendly wonk pup, 6 months old; 1 Police dog. and 3 kittens.

GENERAL Ting Pin-chuan, Garrison Commander of Changsha, Hunan, has been ordered to assume active command of Chinese forces at the front, says a report to the "Hwa Mei Chep Pao." General Teng Ti has been appointed his successor, the report adds.

REV. W. S. McGoldrick, Superior of Saint Columban's Missions will deliver an address on "The Nature and Necessity of Religion," over station XMHA., today at 7.30 p.m. In this talk the speaker will answer the query of the man in the street: God exists—so what?

THE Shanghai Art Collectors' Society meet at their Studio, 55 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. tomorrow, at 5.30 p.m. A lecture on "Celadon' Procelain" by Prof. Y. Laurell and a number of selected porcelains will be demonstrated. The meeting is open to members only and to prospective members.

AN engineer, fireman and brakeman were killed on Thursday when an engine boiler exploded on a Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul train one-half mile west of Almora, Ill. The explosion blew out a section of the right-of-way, hurled bits of the engine 600 feet through the air and splintered two cars.

THE Kwangtung provincial government has ordered the systematic destruction of highways leading from Waichow to the interior and the completion of new highway to link up Kwangsi with Kwangtung province, says a report to the "Wen Hui Pao." The new highway will link up Kweiling, Kwangsi, with Samshui, in Kwangtung.

THE White House announced tonight that President Roosevelt will speak "as a voter of his state" of New York in a nation-wide broadcast, probably on the night of November 4. The President's talk, to be broadcast from Hyde Park, is of sufficient interest because of the impending congressional elections to be of interest to the nation as a whole.

WITH a view to relieving rural depression, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao," the Chekiang coastal garrison authorities have permitted the export of large quantities of eggs from the Chekiang ports to Shanghai. Local egg concerns, the report states, are thus enabled to resume their normal operations, while the price of eggs has dropped considerably.

GEN. Cesar A. de la Fuente, chairman of the Peruvian Economic and Cultural Mission, and eight members of the group returned this morning from a trip to Western Japan where they were widely entertained. Senor Herman C. Bellido, Under-Secretary of Foreign Affairs, and five members of the mission now travelling in Korea and Manchoukuo, will return to Tokyo October 29.

THE Cathedral Children's Service will be held as usual this morning in the Temporary Church House (School Gymnasium) at 10.30 o'clock. A bus for the children will run, leaving Jessfield Park at 10 o'clock, proceeding by way of Yu Yuen Road and Bubbling Well Road to the Cathedral, and returning by the same route after the service. There is no charge to children using the bus. It will be a special bus, distinguished by the Church Flag (St. George's Cross).

AGGREGATE financial losses amounting to more than $2,000,000 have been sustained by Shanghai Chinese wine merchants, under whom about 1,700 wine shops were being operated before the outbreak of local hostilities, says a report to the "Wen Hui Pao." The average capital for each of the wine shops, the report states, was between $1,500 to $5,000. Most of these shops have suspended business, the reason being that they are no longer able to get their supplies of raw materials from the Japanese-occupied areas, where transit levies are exorbitant, the report concludes.

Italian Ambassador Arriving Tomorrow

Marquis, Marquise Taliani De Marchio Passengers in ss. Conte Biancamano

The Marquis Francesco Maria Taliani de Marchio, the new Italian Ambassador to China, will arrive in Shanghai tomorrow on board the ss. Conte Biancamano. Accompanying him is his wife, the Marquise Taliani de Marchio.

The new Italian Ambassador was born at Ascoli Piceno on October 22, 1887. He joined the Italian diplomatic service on December 29, 1911, and was successively appointed to the diplomatic seats of Berlin, Constantinople, Petrograd (as it then was called) and again to Constantinople.

In 1928 he was placed in charge of a very important post in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and in 1932 was appointed to The Hague.

The Marquis Taliani de Marchio is Magistral Knight to the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. In 1917, he was awarded a bronze medal for military valour. The new Italian Ambassador is also the author of some exceedingly interesting studies on diplomatic and political subjects.

FUNERALS

Mr. Rene Galian

The funeral of the late Mr. Rene Galian who for many years was associated with the French Tramway Co., and whose death occurred at the Sino-Foreign Clinic, Rue Bourgeat, on Friday, at the age of 54 years, took place at Lokawei Cemetery yesterday afternoon in presence of a large attendance of mourners.

A short service was held in the Church of St. Pierre, the Rev. Father Bourgeois officiating. The pallbearers were:—Messrs. Brun, Dessart, Marchina, Gallard, Gany and Codsi. At the Cemetery the Rev. Father Bourgeois again officiated.

Among those sending wreaths were:

Le Consul General de France, Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai, J. Kouo-Ze Gneu, Mr. and Mme. A. Brun, Mr. and Mrs. M. Codsi, M. and Mme. D. Vialy, M. and Mme. P. Bellande, Mr. Hubert and Marchina, Robert Courthial, Mr. and Mone. Tai Mingfou and family, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Lopes, Marthe Senet, Le Personnel du Service Caisse jour et nuit du Transport en Commun, Personnel Chinois du Service Transports en Commun de la C.F.T.E.E.S.

The funeral arrangements were in the care of Messrs. Thomas Macdonald & Company.

The Rev. Stanley Eaton

The remains of the late Rev. Stanley Eaton, whose death occurred at the China Inland Mission Hospital on Thursday, were laid to rest in Hungjao Road Cemetery yesterday afternoon in presence of a very large attendance of Members and friends of the Mission. Deceased, who was 48 years of age, was a native of Sydney, Australia, and is survived by his wife and two sons, the latter at School in Chefoo.

The service in the Chapel was conducted by the Rev. G. W. Gibb, M.A., who also spoke of the splendid work of the deceased in the Mission fields in China since 1916. Prayers were offered up by Mr. W. J. Embery and the Rev. E. J. Mann. The chief mourner was the widow. The casket was carried to the grave by Messrs. H. L. Bourne, F. E. Kebble, C. A. Fleischmann, F. E. Parry, A. Hayman and H. M. Griffin. The Rev. Mr. Gibb conducted the last rites at the graveside, while Mr. M. Hardman offered up prayer.

Among those sending wreaths were:

Mother, Harold and Raymond, relatives and beloved friends in Australia, Mr. and Mrs. Hoste, Friends in the Home, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Griffin, Mrs. M. Briscoe, Nora, Jane Charlie and Ann, Door of Hope and Children Refuge Workers, Anhwei Fellow Workers, Rev. and Mrs. G. A. Jacobson, G. W. and E. G. Gibb, A. K. and Mrs. Macpherson, Mr. and Mrs. Stark, Mr. and Mrs. M. Hardman, The Hospital Staff and Friends, Mrs. M. Rawsthorne, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tull, Mr. and Mrs. P. Taylor, Mr. W. J. Embery and Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Keeble, H. and M. Bourne, E. and K. Parry, Mr. R. H. Mathews, The stenographers and others.

Messrs. Thomas Macdonald & Co. were in charge of the funeral arrangements.

Yesterday's Bazaar and Fun Fair

This photograph shows some of the many adults and children who enjoyed themselves at the bazaar and fun fair held yesterday afternoon in the grounds of the Cathedral School for Girls. The proceeds from the fair went to the occupational therapy fund of the Lester Chinese Hospital.

Car Robber Gang Strikes Again

Identical Tactics Used as In Former Cases; $600 Taken by Second Gang

Tactics familiar to the police from several previous robberies were used shortly after Friday midnight by four Chinese when they intimidated the occupants of a motor car parked in Swatow Road, near Yu Ya Ching Road, and made the driver take them through various streets of the International Settlement and French Concession. After this ride the gang, two of whose members were armed with pistols, made their victims hand over their money, the amount not being exactly determined. The robbers then left the car.

In several recent instances the same "modus operandi" has been employed by robbers specializing on hire-cars with Chinese occupants.

Shortly after 1 o'clock yesterday afternoon, a gang of five Chinese, three of whom had pistols, robbed House 11, Lane 38 Lungmen Road, near Avenue Edward VII. They escaped with money and jewellery, the total value of the loot being about $600.

Chinese Order Awarded Mexican President

Mexico City, Oct. 15.

The Chinese Order of the White Jade was presented to the President of Mexico, Gen. Lazaro Cardenas, by the Chinese Ambassador to Mexico yesterday in recognition of his untiring efforts to further world peace. In presenting the order, the Chinese diplomat declared that his country had always recognized and approved the sacred principles which Gen. Cardenas had defended from time to time. Pointing out that the order should have been accompanied by a letter from the President of China, the Minister declared that due to the abnormal conditions this had not yet arrived but that it would be duly presented.

Gen. Cardenas thanked the Minister for the honour in words of praise for China.—Trans-Ocean.

Large Crowd at Local Charity Function

Successful Effort in Aid Of Lester Hospital

In aid of the Lester Chinese Hospital occupational therapy fund a bazaar and fun fair were held at the Cathedral School for Girls yesterday afternoon. Organized by Mrs. L. W. Hutton, chairman of the fund, the function attracted a large crowd, and much business was done by the various stalls and side shows inside the school and in the spacious grounds of the building.

Members of the Seaforth Highlanders acted as helpers at the various attractions in the fun fair, which included such games as long alley bowls, coconut shies and various side shows, and their presence proved to be an added attraction, specially to the younger visitors.

Amongst the helpers were:—Mmes Hutton, Fredericks, Maxted, Metheral, Stock, Barton, L. Saphiere, Knudsen, Durnkoff, Harnam, Suter, T. Saphiere, Miss Knox and the Misses Fredericks.

The opening ceremony was performed by Mrs. Finlay Andrew, who was introduced by Mrs. Hutton. Most of the work on sale at the bazaar was made in the hospital, and included tapestries, rugs, work bags, and clothing.

OBITUARY

Louis de Jenlis S.J.

It was learnt that the Rev. Father Louis de Jenlis, of the Society of Jesus, has passed away. Former student of the Paris l'Ecole Superieure d'Electricité, and engineer of Arts and Manufactures, the late Rev. Father Jenlis was professor of the Aurora University for the last 27 years. The funeral services will be held tomorrow at 7.30 a.m. at the Saint Peter's church.

Lord Mayor's Fund for Czechs Totals £82,000

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Oct. 15.

The Lord Mayor's fund on behalf of Czech refugees has reached a total of £82,000.

Mr. R. A. Butler, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, has informed a deputation of the National Council for Labour that His Majesty's Government are fully alive to the urgent necessity of finding means to assist refugees from the Sudeten areas and are giving active consideration to the problem of their future.—Reuter and Wireless.

Arrivals from Europe In Athos II, Antenor

Many Sailed for North China in Shengking

Among those who arrived yesterday in the ss. Athos II from Europe and way ports, were:

From Marseilles: Lieuts. C. de Fondouze, Vilar, Daille, and Kerneis, Mr. L. Castelet, Mrs. Bodson and two children, Mr. and Mrs. C. Voigt, Mr. Perrier, Mr. J. H. Gibbons, Mr. Frankenberger, Mr. Edel, Mr. and Mrs. Petit, the Reverend Fathers Cornet, Zeman, Hahn, Graafman, Padros, Gunth, Broossard and Labat, Mr. Kieffer, Mr. and Mrs. Vachey and child, Mr. Glogauer, Mr. and Mrs. Cammond, Mr. Vauthier, Mr. and Mrs. Muller and child, Mr. Lardy, Mr. Rousset, Mr. and Mrs. Gafenesch and child, and Mr. Perrin.

From Singapore: Mr. J. Mrantz.

From Saigon: Messrs. Willame and Mr. A. Fakurtovitch.

From Hongkong: Messrs. R. Bodson, H. Diestel, K. Haas, Mrs. A. E. Jensen, Mrs. D. J. Dunne, Mr. S. Hewkin, the Rev. Father Aeboot, Mr. F. S. O'Neill, Miss van Raavens, Mrs. Sokolsky and child, Mrs. T. E. Aumons, Mrs. N. K. Sandcig, Mr. E. E. Baker, Mr. K. V. Pochitonov, Mr. C. H. Cammiade, Mrs. M. Blenk and child, Mr. R. Mamlock, Mr. A. Owen and two children, Mrs. S. Y. Owen and two children.

From Liverpool

Those who arrived on Thursday from Liverpool and way ports in the Antenor, included:

From Liverpool: Mr. J. O. Boundy, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Chapman, Miss V. Chapman, Miss G. E. F. Gardiner, Mrs. M. L. Ham, Mr. T. Hoggarth, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Hughes, Mrs. W. E. Leckie, Miss M. H. Leckie, Mrs. C. McFarlane, Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Robinson.

From Marseilles: Mr. S. A. Grew, Mr. N. R. Lambert, Mrs. V. Lowenstein, Mr. and Mrs. V. V. Muling, and Mr. H. Prideaux-Brune.

From Singapore: Miss A. Alexander, Mrs. de Lebre e Lima, Mr. P. G. Strickland, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Walford.

From Hongkong: Mr. C. Burger, Sister M. Paul, Mrs. J. F. Robinson, Mrs. C. Rogers, Mrs. E. Stock and Mrs. H. Vida.

The following have arrived on Thursday from Japan in the Patroclus:

Lieut. and Mrs. J. C. Allen, Lieut. and Mrs. R. J. Archer, Mr. D. G. Dockum, Col. and Mrs. J. C. Fagan, Mrs. M. Hurst, Mr. R. Kunze, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Pratt, Miss E. N. Price, Mrs. L. G. Richards, Mrs. D. E. Ross, Mrs. Sunderland and Miss M. Stewart.

Local Departures

Among those who sailed on Friday for North China ports in the ss. Shengking were:

Miss Price, Dr H. Schonfelter, Mr. Weidenrich, Mrs. Smith-Wright, Mr. Keihn, Mr. E. Naether, Mr. A. Zolmanoff, Mr. E. Gustke, Mr. and Mrs. Chapman, Mr. E. P. Higgs, Mr. W. Wemberser, Miss Chapman, Mrs. Lowenstein, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Stewart and two children, Lieut. and Mrs. Laure, Mr. Gardner, Sgt. M. J. Williams, Mr. Cooper, Miss Christiansen, Miss M. Andrews, Mrs. Goldsmidt and child, Mrs. D. E. Ross, Mr R. P. M. Mann, Mrs. Stock and child, Miss A. Chalmers, Mr and Mrs. A. G. Koozmin and two children, the Rev. and Mrs. McLeod and child, Mr. and Mrs. I. I. Gorohoff.

For Hongkong: Mr. R. V. Cameron, Mr. G. R. Cheape, Mrs. G. Mason, Mrs. W. E. Davies and Mrs. C. R. Carr sailed on Friday in the ss. Yunnan. Mr. V. R. Oliveira, Mr. I. Choueke and Mr. J. Welch left for the same port on Friday in the ss. Suiyang.

For Chinwangtao: Mr. Heubner left for Chinwangtao on Thursday in the ss. Haraldsvang.

The ss. Tjisadane which was announced as arriving in port today will, it is announced, not arrive until tomorrow at daybreak.

Mr. Pirow's Statement Welcomed

East Africa Pleased at Reference to Tanganyika

Nairobi, Oct. 15.

The statement made by Mr. Oswald Pirow, Minister of Defence, on Germany's colonial claims, and his reference to Tanganyika, is welcomed throughout the whole of East Africa.

There are big hopes here that an impetus to the East African movement against the return of Tanganyika to Germany will be given by Mr. Pirow's visit to Kisumu on October 21. Money continues to flow into the Tanganyika League. One subscription from a mining company yesterday amounted to £250.

Mr. Pirow had stated on Thursday that he had nothing to add to his statement made in 1936 regarding Germany's colonial claims when declared that the return to Germany of South West Africa or Tanganyika was not a feasible proposition. He added that he had good support for his belief that Germany's co-operation in Africa was vital.—Reuter.

Japan Now Doubtful of Germany's Help

Member of Diet Declares Aim is U.S. Friendship

San Francisco, Oct. 14.

Mr. Jijui G. Kasai, member of the Japanese Diet, denied today that any Tokyo-Berlin military alliance exists, and pleaded, instead, that friendship with the United States was Japan's chief aim.

"We learned our lesson when our Ambassador visited the (German) Foreign Office and learned that Germany's sole assurance in the event that the Russo-Japanese boundary dispute resulted in war was 'moral support'," Mr. Kasai declared, in a talk before the Commonwealth Club.

"That convinced us that Japan must remain friendly with Britain, and more particularly the United States. I can assure you Japan will follow the United States in its policy of preservation of peace."—United Press.

IN a military communique issued on October 14, says a message from Hankow to the "Hwa Mei Chen Pao." General Li Tsung-jen, Commander-in-Chief of the Yangtse Chinese forces, stated that the Japanese invasion along the Yangtse basin during the past four months has resulted in more than 96,000 Japanese officers and men killed and some 200,000 wounded.

New Zealand General Election at Climax

Campaign Rouses Unprecedented Public Interest

Wellington, Oct. 15.

New Zealand's general election campaign reached a climax last night, prior to the actual polling, which takes place today.

Although the campaign has been short, it has been marked with unprecedented public interest.

Nationalist aspirants to the city seats frequently staged rowdy meetings, resulting in the prosecution of a number of electors.

The election issue is simplified by the fact that there are straight fights for 68 out of the 80 seats.

The general feeling, as far as can be gauged, is a swing against Labour in the rural areas. A close result is anticipated with a considerable section of opinion appearing to think that the nationalists will just win the election fight.—Reuter.

The best material for Winter Curtains—

"VELO"

48" WIDE IN 25 SHADES

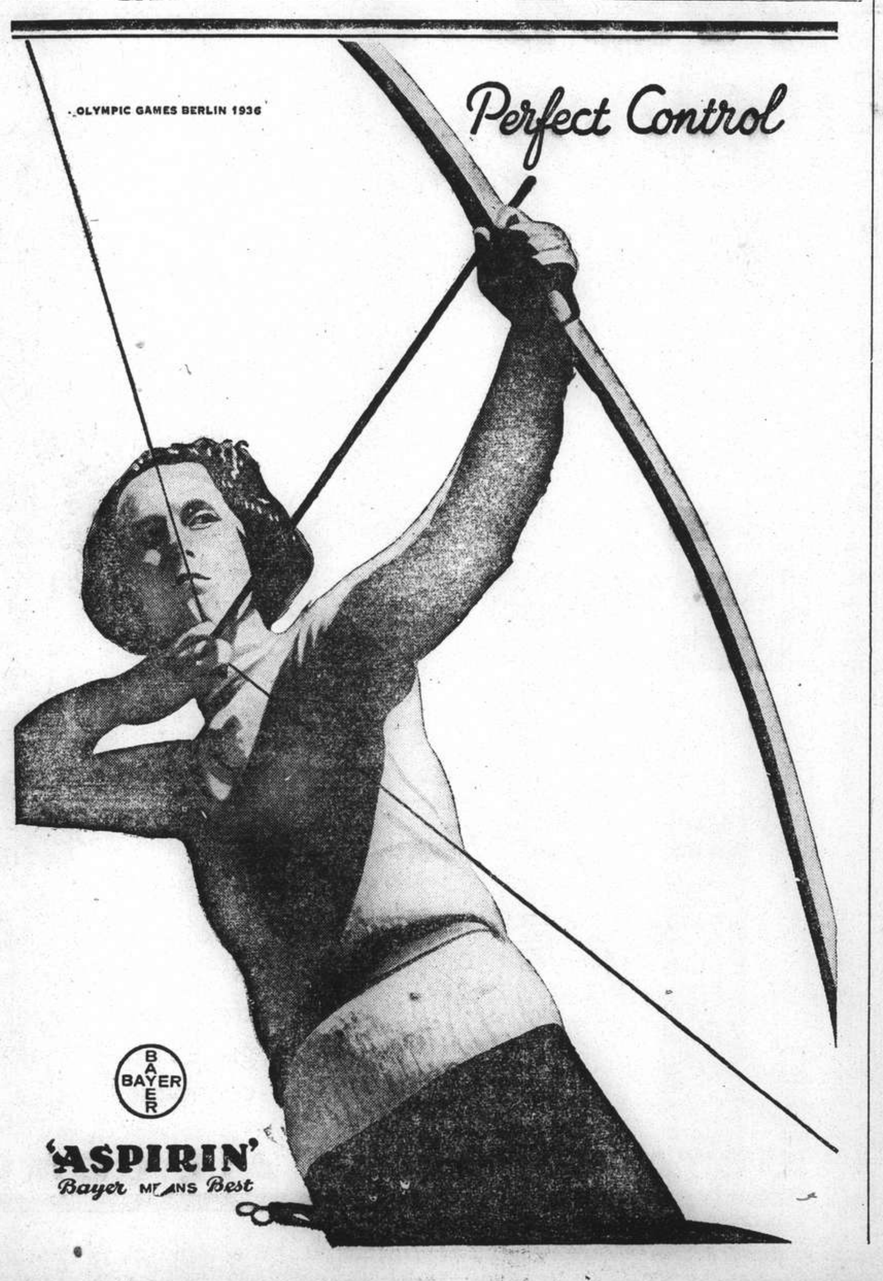
THE EXCELLENT QUALITY AND FINE LUSTRE OF THIS FADELESS FABRIC MAKES IT THE BEST VALUE EVER OFFERED AT

$7.60 per yard

SAMPLES OF THIS LOVELY MATERIAL POSTED ON REQUEST

ARTS & CRAFTS

887-9 BUBBLING WELL ROAD



THE SPORTS PAGE

Merrylight Beats Cordon Rouge By Three Clear Lengths

Less-fancied Ponies Outrun Favourites But No Big Dividends Develop; Steeplechase to Saucylight

BY "THE CHASER"

FAVOURITES gave way to less-fancied ponies yesterday when the Shanghai Race Club held its seventh extra race meeting of the year and only in one or two races did they justify their popularity, but racing on the whole was quite good.

The sixth race which was one of the principal events of the day saw the defeat of Cordon Rouge by his popular rival Merrylight who had it all over him and won by three clear lengths. Woodbridge set the pace from the start and made it hot, but Merrylight and Cordon Rouge stuck on and never allowed him to get away. He kept his lead until the last quarter when Merrylight forged into the lead. Cordon Rouge challenged strongly a hundred yards from home but Merrylight easily withstood it and won by three lengths. Woodbridge was third four lengths away.

Maitland who rode Gold Vase, another hot favourite, was beaten in the seventh race by White Parade by a length. White Parade got away to an early lead and maintained it until the end, while Merry Jester came through the field from behind to take third place a head behind Gold Vase. Riding honours went to Chris Moller who piloted three winners and finished second once and third twice, while J. B. Lok, the popular Chinese jockey, found unusual success, riding two winners and a second.

The day's racing began with a steeplechase and C. B. Moller, who rode Saucylight, rode a good race to beat Merry Memories by three lengths to win. Morgan on Aeroplane was third three lengths away. Although the finish was rather strung out, the race on the whole was very close and the field, which consisted of four ponies were well bunched all the way and it was only after the last jump that the field started to string out.

Stiff Battle

Chris Moller had his second win on Tungstenlight who just managed to get the better of Smart Morn after a good stiff battle over the last furlong. Crimsonlight too took the lead from the start and was followed by Gengis Khan and Tungstenlight. At the half mile, Genghis Khan dropped back and Smart Morn moved up. Crimsonlight entered the straight a length to the good but was soon passed by Tungstenlight and Smart Morn who finished first and second respectively.

The Swan was one of the few favourites who ran true to form and scored a half-length victory in the third race by beating an outsider in Sparkfoot. Mightylight took the lead from the barrier and was accompanied by his stable companion Cottonlight with the rest of the field following closely. The position was unchanged until after the last quarter was reached when The Swan shot into the lead to go on and win. Sparkfoot challenged strongly opposite the Grand Stand but failed by a neck. Cottonlight and Mightylight battled for third place from the last furlong and the latter finally got it.

Athenian Knight who has been running indifferently in his last two outings showed his true colours by winning the fourth race from Milkylight by a neck while Sandy, who has never yet failed to place, was third. Man O'Comfort set the pace the moment the tape was lifted and did not relinquish it until the last quarter when Milkylight replaced him. Milklight looked all over a winner until Athenian Knight came from the outside to beat him. Livelylight, a well fancied pony, was nowhere in the picture at the finish.

The Cosmopolitan Wins

By virtue of his fourth on Monday, The Cosmopolitan was made the favourite in the fifth race and fully lived up to expectations by winning the race from Airylight by a length. Duke of York took the lead early in the race and was closely followed by Record Mark. The straight was entered with the ponies in the same order but The Cosmopolitan, Airylight and White Scamp came with a rush at the last furlong to pass the leaders to finish first, second and third respectively.

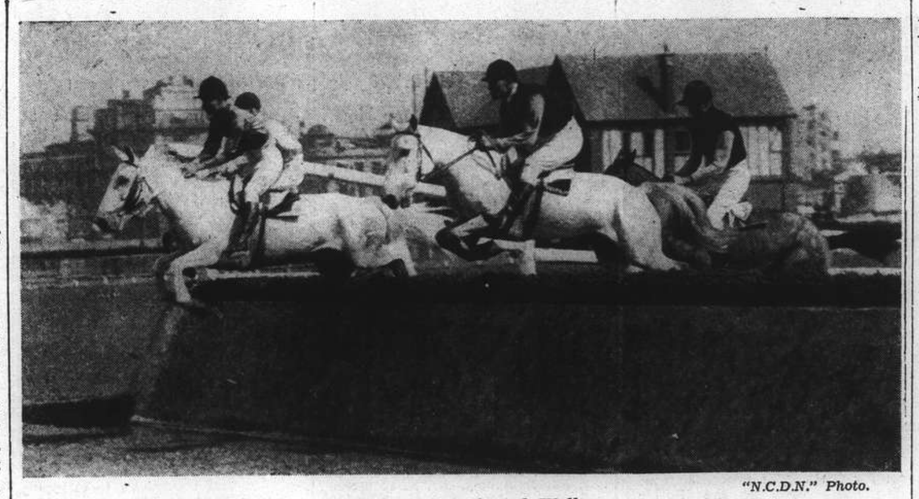
Mayorship, who has been knocking at the door ever since Spring, proved to his backers that patience has its reward by winning the eighth race from Sober Morn. Sober Morn flew off to a big lead soon after the start and it was not until the last few yards that Mayorship was able to beat him and win by the narrow margin of a head.

Bombardment ran second again yesterday when he lost to White Wine by a length and a half in the second section of race 8. Man O'Pep galloped off from the start to take a big lead but when the Monument was reached he was dropping right back into the field. Eureka Excellent took the lead from the Monument until the last quarter when he was passed by White Wine. Bombardment came with a rush from the outside but could not catch him.

Favourite Beaten

Beautylight beat the favourite, Un Un Un, to win the ninth race by a length and a half. Don Victor led the field in a very slow race with Beautylight running second and Dow Jones and Snappylight next in attendance. Beautylight passed Don Victor to take the lead just before the Monument and when the last quarter was reached he had a good two lengths lead.

Un Un Un who trailed the field most of the way spurted at the last moment to take second place while Rockylight beat a well fancied pony in Going Slow for third place.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Over the Grandstand Wall

In the first steeplechase of the season yesterday, the field is seen taking the Grandstand Wall the first time round with Airplane (Morgan) in the lead, Merry Memories (J. Sparke) on the inside, followed by Saucylight (C. B. Moller) the eventual winner, and San Carlo (Browne).

1.—Race. A Steeplechase. From Loongfei Gate, Once Round & In.
Saucylight (Cire) 161 C. B. Moller 1
Merry Memories (F. S.) 155 John Sparke 2
Airplane (F. X. D.) 153 R. Morgan 3
Also ran:—San Carlo (E. H. Browne).
Won by 3 lengths; 3 lengths.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 2/4. Dividend $16.20.
Win, $10.60. Places, $5.20, $5.20.

2.—Race. 1¼ mile.
Tungstenlight late Tungsten (Cire) 161 C. B. Moller 1
Smart Morn (Allen Pih) 153 H. M. Pih 2
Crimsonlight late Crimsom Morn (Success) 155 T. L. Wong 3
Also ran:—Cumshawlight late Cumshaw Morn (R. B. Moller), Genghis Khan (G. G. Grossett).
Won by a head; 5 lengths.
Time, 2.44½ sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 4/5. Dividend $40.80.
Win, $11.80. Places, $7.60, $15.40.

3.—Race. 11 furlongs.
The Swan (Winsome & Hasty) 152 A. Noodt 1
Sparkfoot (A. H. George) 152 Gabor Renner 2
Cottonlight late Houston King Cotton (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Mightylight (R. B. Moller), Mightylight (R. B. Moller), Huntley Times late White Emperor (J. S. Chwang), Un-Un-un (G. P. Gram) Nonstarter, Duke of Cornwall (R. Morgan).
Won by ½ length; 2 lengths.
Time, 3.08⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 3/5. Dividend $102.
Win, $12.80. Places, $6.60, $8.80, $7.

4.—Race. 1 mile.
Athenian Knight (So & So) 158 J. B. Lok 1
Milkylight (Cire) 153 E. B. Moller 2
Sandy (H.) 152 A. M. Jenssen 3
Also ran:—Verulam (Gabor Renner), Paprika (R. Morgan), Alcides (T. L. Wong), Rhein-Fels (E. B. Cumine), Man O'Comfort (G. P. Gram), Livelylight (C. B. Moller), The Myna (A. Noodt), Achates (S. Y. Sung).
Sweep: (1) 336, (2) 479, (3) 33.
Unplaced: 195, 91, 612, 110, 169, 259, 561, 421.
Won by a neck; 1 length.
Time, 2.13 sec.
Win, $35. Places, $12, $13.60, $10.60.

5.—Race. 11 furlongs.
The Cosmopolitan (Wayfoong) 155 H. Maitland 1
Airylight late Fairy Ibis (Cire) 160 R. B. Moller 2
White Scamp (A. V. White) 155 J. Pote-Hunt 3
Also ran:—Bramshot (Gabor Renner), Duke of York (M. Perske), Record Mark (V. L. Xavier), Moudini (S. Y. Sung), Gilt Edge (F. Noodt), Artimid (A. C. Kew), Receivership (J. B. Lok), Welfenfels (E. B. Cumine), Morning Spin (T. L. Wong).
Sweep: (1) 246, (2) 677, (3) 341.
Unplaced: 262, 772, 695, 768, 707, 842, 725, 634, 250.
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 3.05¼ sec.
Win, $15.20. Places, $6.60, $10.40, $7.60.

6.—Race. 9 furlongs.
Merrylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 1
Cordon Rouge late Waterloobey (Mrs. Jack Liddell) 161 H. Maitland 2
Woodbridge late Vivid Morn (A. S. Henchman) 161 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—The Frigate (A. Noodt), Fairy Jackdaw (T. L. Wong), Roehampton (A. F. Clark), Busted Straight (J. Pote-Hunt), The New China (P. Y. Vong).
Sweep: (1) 702, (2) 304, (3) 233.
Unplaced: 235, 40, 623, 152, 31.
Won by 3 lengths; 4 lengths.
Time, 2.23⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 8/4. Dividend $25.80.
Win, $16.80. Places, $5.60, $7.80.

7.—Race. 1½ mile.
White Parade (A. V. White) 155 G. P. Gram 1
Gold Vase (We Two) 152 H. Maitland 2
Merry Jester (C. S. Mao) 155 T. L. Wong 3
Also ran:—Autumnlight (R. B. Moller), Felixstowe (A. F. Clark), The Mars (J. B. Lok), Mefistofele (R. D. Parkin).
Sweep: (1) 417, (2) 670, (3) 606.
Unplaced: 813, 745, 785, 634.
Won by 1 length; a head.
Time, 3.21⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 4/1. Dividend $32.
Win, $25. Places, $5.80, $5.40, $6.20.

8.—Race. 1 mile.
Mayorship (Ment) 152 J. B. Lok 1
Sober Morn (Hardi) 155 A. C. Kew 2
Drumalla (A. H. George) 156 R. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Experience (A. V. Striker), Cinema Morn (R. D. Parkin), Morning Glory (G. P. Gram), Toodle-do late Joint Venture (E. B. Cumine), Pai Yu Shuang (J. S. Chwang), Pearlylight late Pearl Morn (E. B. Moller), Claverton late Candito (V. L. Xavier), White Major (J. Pote-Hunt), Blenheim (S. Y. Sung).
Sweep: (1) 626, (2) 806, (3) 160.
Unplaced: 115, 175, 700, 842, 786, 251, 799, 122, 632.
Won by a head; 2 lengths.
Time, 2.07⅘ sec.
Win, $48.20. Places, $14.20, $16.60, $7.20.

8A.—Race. 1 mile.
White Wine (A. V. White) 163 J. Pote-Hunt 1
Bombardment (Ment) 152 J. B. Lok 2
Zucchini (P. G. C.) 155 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Kanoungtoe (R. Morgan), Dah Wu Dai late Joli Ami (T. Y. Wong), Clever Lad (I. H. Howell), Goldenray (A. M. Jenssen), Man O'Pep (F. X. Diniz), Bright Moth (G. P. Gram), Friesenfels (E. B. Cumine), Grayling (J. S. Chwang), Eureka Excellent (S. Y. Sung).
Sweep: (1) 931, (2) 715, (3) 975.
Unplaced: 669, 846, 667, 602, 1037, 795, 659, 673, 838.
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 2.09⅘ sec.
Win, $17.20. Places, $8, $6.60, $10.

9.—Race. 9 furlongs.
Beautylight (Cire) 156 R. B. Moller 1
Un-Un-Un (G. J. Mary) 157 G. P. Gram 2
Rockylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Going Slow late White Sphinx (Gabor Renner), Snappylight late Snapshot (E. B. Moller), Dow Jones (F. Noodt), Don Patricio (R. D. Parkin), Don Victor (A. Noodt).
Sweep: (1) 489, (2) 416, (3) 701.
Unplaced: 358, 131, 192, 695, 609.
Won by 1½ length; 1 length.
Time, 2.29 sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 6/2. Dividend $200.60.
Win, $33.60. Places, $10.80, $8, $14.60.

10.—Race. 11 furlongs.
Bagshot (A. S. Henchman) 155 A. F. Clark 1
Libertylight (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 2
Cordon Bleu (We Two) 153 H. Maitland 3
Also ran:—White Birthday (G. P. Gram), Stonylight (E. B. Moller), Man O'Zest (J. Pote-Hunt), Port Bradda late Leaping Morn (E. Kermode), Little Joe (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 681, (2) 763, (3) 280.
Unplaced: 185, 220, 632, 108, 230.
Won by ½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 3.01 sec.
Forecast Pool: Winning Combination 4/1. Dividend $126.40.
Win, $16.60. Places, $6, $6, $5.40.

Golden Bears Conceded Dim Prospects

Rated Below Washington And Trojan Team

Berkeley, Calif., Sept. 27.

University of California goes back into the football wars this year rated as having little chance to repeat that 1937 record of a Pacific Coast conference championship and a Rose Bowl victory.

The experts are placing Washington and University of Southern California above the Golden Bears as the eight big conference schools are preparing for the campaign.

There may be some justification for the lukewarm regard in which the experts hold the Golden Bears, for the team has lost six men who won a place on somebody's all-America last year and among the six several who were on everybody's all-America.

Taking Sam Chapman, Bob Herwig, Johnny Meek, Vard Stockton, Bob Evans and Perry Schwartz out in one swoop certainly should wreck a football team, but Stub Allison, California coach, isn't so unhappy as one might think he should be.

Farewell Parade

Allison foresaw the farewell parade of his six stars long before last season began, and he built accordingly during the 1937 campaign when the Bears marched undefeated through Pacific Coast conference opposition and stunned Alabama into defeat in the Pasadena clasic.

Each Saturday afternoon Allison worked his regulars only half a game, not as the fans thought, to save the opposition from an unmerciful beating, but to give the juniors and sophomores some game experience.

The system worked well. The regulars, led by Chapman, Meek and Herwig, smacked the enemy into submission, usually in the second quarter, and left them soft pickings for the subs in the second half.

So this year, as he scans his list of prospects, Allison can point to 20 men who either were regulars or who saw almost as much action as the regulars through 1937.

That and the presence of left halfback Vic Bottari, the vicious Venetian from Vallejo as alliterative writers will have it, give Allison and California's alumni cause for hoping that the experts may be wrong and Rose Bowl day will find the Blue and Gold defending the honours won on last New Year's day.

Bottari will be the key man of a backfield which also will include Dave Anderson, the hard-socking fullback of last year. In Chapman's place probably will be 6-foot, 3-inch Louie Smith, as good a punter as Chapman but not the blocker the all-America right half was. At quarterback Allison has another barrel-chested blocker and socker, 200-pound Bill Elmore, to replace Johnny Meek.

On one end will be Will Dolman, a regular and a good one. On the other wing the choice to replace Perry Schwartz would seem to lie between Paul Semons and Bob Wilhelm, both with some experience. The tackles are set, for Dave De Verona and Bill Stoll of 1937 are back.—United Press.

Home Soccer Results

London, Oct. 15.

Following are the results of the League Soccer matches played today:

English League

1ST DIVISION

Birmingham 3, Derby C. 0
Bolton Wanderers 4, Everton 2
Charlton Athletic 2, Huddersfield T. 1
Chelsea 4, Arsenal 2
Leeds United 1, Wolverhampton 0
Leicester City 0, Sunderland 2
Liverpool 3, Aston Villa 0
Manchester United 0, Blackpool 0
Middlesbrough 3, Grimsby Town 2
Preston North End 2, Portsmouth 2
Stoke City 3, Brentford 2

2ND DIVISION

Burnley 3, Blackburn Rovers 2
Coventry City 0, Bury 0
Luton Town 2, Bradford 2
Newcastle United 5, Tranmere Rovers 1
Norwich City 3, Swansea Town 0
Nottingham Forest 0, W. H. United 0
Plymouth Argyle 0, Manchester City 0
Sheffield United 2, Millwall 1
Southampton 4, Sheffield Wednesday 3
Tottenham Hotspur 1, Fulham 0
West Bromwich Albion 1, Chesterfield 0

3RD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Bournemouth & B.A., 4, Bristol City 0
Brighton & H. A. 0, Aldershot 3
Bristol Rovers 0, Notts County 0
Cardiff City 1, Clapton Orient 2
Exeter City 1, Torquay United 2
Ipswich Town 1, Newport County 4
Mansfield Town 0, Watford 0
Queen's Park R. 2, Port Vale 2
Reading 5, Northampton Town 1
Southend United 2, Swindon Town 3
Wallsall 1, Crystal Palace 1

3RD DIVISION (NORTH)

Accrington Stanley 1, Southport 4
Barnsley 1, Doncaster Rovers 1
Barrow 4, Wrexham 0
Bradford City 0, Hartlepools U. 1
Chester 2, Gateshead 2
Halifax Town 2, Rochdale 1
Hull City 3, Darlington 2
Lincoln City 2, Carlisle United 1
New Bright 3, York City 2
Oldham Athletic 2, Rotherham U. 0
Stockport C. 5, Crewe Alexandra 1

Scottish League

1ST DIVISION

Aberdeen 5, Ayr United 2
Albion Rovers 3, Motherwell 4
Hamilton Acas. 1, St. Mirren 2
Hearts 1, Arbroath 1
Kilmarnock 1, Falkirk 1
Queen of the South 1, St. Johnstone 1
Raith Rovers 1, Hibernian 2
Rangers 4, Partick Thistle 1

2ND DIVISION

Alloa 2, Cowdenbeath 1
Dumbarton 2, King's Park 1
Dundee 1, East Fife 1
Dunfermline Athletic 3, D. United 0
East Stirlingshire 3, Brechin City 2
Leith Athletic 3, Edinburgh City 0
Montrose 2, St. Bernards 2
Morton 3, Forfar Athletic 1
Stenhousemuir 3, Airdrieonians 2
—Reuter.

GLASGOW CUP FINAL

Celtic 3, Clyde 0

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Expansion; 2, Irish Molly.
Also ran:—Philco, Baloney, Myrtle, Luss Shore.
3½ lengths.—Time, 26.91.
Win, $52.40. Forecast (1-3) Div. $141.60.
Place, 1st $13.40; 2nd $6.80.
2—500 yd. flat.—1, Dalibird; 2, Nagasaki.
Also ran: Wee Wren, Princeton. New Lover, Mascot Major.
2½ lengths.—Time, 30.49.
Win, $19.90. Forecast (3-5) Div. $60.50.
Place, 1st $17.40; 2nd $13.20.
Double Event ½ (1-3) $76.10.
3—500 yd. flat.—1, Coquette; 2, Modern Wave.
Also ran:—Charming Lee, Brass Hat, San Fairy Ann, Ah Liang.
1½ lengths.—Time, 30.50.
Win, $21.70. Forecast (3-4) Div. $55.60.
Place, 1st $9.30; 2nd $7.90.
Double Event 2/3 (3-3) $20.60.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Chihli Grey Wolf; 2, L'Ousta No.
Also ran:—Barney, Diane, Miss Malone, Five Stars II.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.52.
Win, $31.10. Forecast (5-2) Div. $163.40.
Place, 1st $18.90; 2nd $15.60.
Double Event ¾ (3-5) $154.70.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Luhai Rose; 2, Outlaw.
Also ran:—Triumph, Advance Guard, Pierce Arrow, Jorrock's Alone.
2½ lengths.—Time, 30.26.
Win, $8.30. Forecast (3-5) Div. $100.60.
Place, 1st $7.70; 2nd $17.10.
Double Event 4/5 (5-3) $26.90.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Carnera; 2, Bell Boy.
Also ran:—Lucky Jim D'Artagnan, Bindee Isunler, Chop Fante.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.36.
Win, $18.50. Forecast (4-3) Div. $140.00.
Place, 1st $10.30; 2nd $15.70.
Double Event 5/6 (3-4) $23.80.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Dolphine; 2, Garelle.
Also ran:—Jorrock's Best, Captain Drew, Jackie's Girl, Wild Harmony.
3 lengths.—Time, $30.19.
Win, $30.20. Forecast (2-5) Div. $89.80.
Place, 1st $12.50; 2nd $10.40.
Double Event 6/7 (4-2) $44.40.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Drummer; 2, Spermin Lecitin.
Also ran:—Our Gift, Lieutenant, O'Branagan, Diamond Queen.
3 lengths.—Time, 30.13.
Win, $24.50. Forecast (2-1) Div. $102.60.
Place, 1st $12.00; 2nd, $15.00.
Double Event 7/8 (2-2) $35.10.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Cairngorm; 2, Little Marquis.
Also ran:—Silvoreen, Mad Dale, Atalanta, Major.
1 length.—Time, $29.99.
Win, $42.90. Forecast (5-2) Div. $188.90.
Place, 1st $21.50; 2nd $14.20.
Double Event 8/9 (2-5) $139.00.
10—500 yd. flat.—1, Blue Troy; 2, Great Wall.
Also ran:—Olympia, Beaconsfield, Chihli Flying Squirrel, Lady Ruby.
2½ lengths.—Time, $29.58.
Win, $18.50. Forecast (5-4) Div. $43.50.
Place, 1st $9.80; 2nd $9.00.
Double Event 9/10 (5-5) $40.20.
11—525 yd. flat.—1. Actress; 2, Belle O'Siccawei.
Also ran:—King Chu Bar, Our Delight, Maid of Skye, Gleniffer.
2 lengths.—Time, $31.16.
Win, $22.10. Forecast (6-5) Div. $123.00.
Place, 1st $12.90; 2nd $18.30.
Double Event 10/11 (5-6) $31.90.
12—525 yd. flat.—1, Careless Rapture; 2, Merry Mike.
Also ran:—Sauey Johnnie, Bethany, So Far City, Whitey.
6 lengths.—Time, $30.79.
Win, $16.90. Forecast (4-3) Div. $163.00.
Place, 1st $16.70; 2nd $29.40.
Double Event 11/12 (6-4) $23.90.

Mixed Foursome Golf Tournament

E. Storey, Marjorie Garron Win Championship

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Worplesdon, Oct. 15.

Eustace Storey, Walker Cup Player, and Mrs. Marjorie Garon won the Mixed Foursome Golf Tournament in the unofficial Foursomes Championship here yesterday.

They beat Kenneth Morrice, Oxford Blue, and Wanda Morgan, British ex-Champion, by six up and five to play in a 36-hole final.—Reuter.

"ARCADIA"
TO-DAY FIRST TEA-DANCE
Serge Ermoll's Orchestra and Floor-Show
From 5-7 p.m. Tea $1.30

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.30, 9.15 p.m. CAPITOL PRICES! 30c., 50c., 70c., $1.00

TO-DAY ONLY!
LOVE SO GLORIOUS IT WAS DENOUNCED AS "SIN"!
CLAUDETTE COLBERT
IN FRANK LLOYD'S
"MAID OF SALEM"
with FRED MacMURRAY

TO-MORROW ONLY!
WHEN HE WAS SURE OF A WOMAN'S LOVE HE NO LONGER WANTED IT!
NOEL COWARD
IN A PHOTOPLAY THAT SETS A NEW HIGH FOR DARING ORIGINALITY!
"THE SCOUNDREL"
with
Julie Haydon—Hope Williams

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2 P.M.
COMMENCING
AUTUMN CHAMPIONS
SENIOR HEAT

1. FERNANDO
2. RAFAEL
3. CUBANO
4. MAGUREGUI
5. AGOTE
6. URIZAR II
7. CAREAGA
8. GERARDO
9. AZUMENDI
10. OSA

Events 1-8:
1. OSA
2. URIZAR II
3. CAREAGA
4. AGOTE
5. GERARDO
6. AZUMENDI

Events 9-16:
1. OLASO
2. RAMOS
3. GURIDI
4. URANGA
5. GARATE
6. ALBERDI

Here's luck!
壽多福多

EWO LAGER

啤酒 怡和

Ewo Lager, "The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

F. 28

Saints Triumph Over Clube

Edwards and Endaya Lead S.F.X. Attack to Win First Division Football Match 6-4

IN their first match of the season the Clube Lusitano lost to the S.F.X. at the Canidrome yesterday by four goals to six. The game was very loose throughout and neither side had at any time any great advantage over their opponents. The standard of play was not as high as had been expected from the Lusitano XI. It had been thought that the S.F.X. team would have been greatly weakened by the loss of Schultz who was unable to turn out and also the loss of Foyn who it is reported will be unable to play football for probably another six weeks owing to a leg injury.

Thanks however to good defence work, by Borodin at back, Greenberg at centrehalf, and Kabbert in goal, they managed to keep the score against them down to only four goals whilst the forward line went up to the attack and of these outstanding players were Edwards and Endaya. Endaya in particular showed good recovery when tackled by players much heavier than himself and showed qualities which warrant him a place in the S.F.X. team throughout the coming season.

The S.F.X. won the toss and played with the wind, an advantage which they were not slow to use. For the first ten minutes they played with only ten men until Artchegeff turned up to take his place at first half.

The Lusitano soon took possession and forced their way down to the S.F.X. goal and Costa made an attempt to score but he slipped and miskicked straight into Kabberts hands. The ball was not cleared properly and after some loose passing Rosario took a long shot for the net but hit the post.

The S.F.X. forwards got possession and there followed a series of attacks on the Lusitano defence until a corner kick taken by Kapustin was headed into the goal by Edwards. Encouraged by taking first blood, the S.F.X. forwards attacked again and Edwards made a fine effort to score when he took a long drop shot which hit the bar and rebounded.

Too Hasty Shooting

The Lusitano forwards then tried their hand at attack but this only resulted in a wild shot from Rosario going straight across the goal-mouth and out of play. This same move was repeated at the other end a few minutes later when Karolitz got through the Lusitano backs but was too hasty in his shooting. The ball kept going back and forwards between the opposing backs until Rosario got control, but his shooting was inaccurate and it was left to Costa who took a long pass, and from an off-side position tried to score.

The second goal did not come till almost thirty minutes had elapsed when Stangaard took a free kick from two yards outside the penalty area and scored to make the S.F.X. two goals ahead. The Lusitano forwards kept up their efforts but Kabbert was very reliable in goal and got the ball well away downfield to his forwards.

Edwards raised the score for the S.F.X. to three—nil when Endaya took a corner kick and passed out to Garwood who centred for Edwards to score. The S.F.X. kept up their attacks until the end of this half but did not score again and the half time score remained at S.F.X., 3, Clube Lusitano, Nil.

Second Half

Three minutes from the start of the second half the ball came in high from the right wing and Stangaard, in trying to head the ball out of danger, put it into his own goal from about four yards out This first score for the Lusitano seemed to encourage their forwards and, taking advantage of the strong breeze, they pressed down and for the first fifteen minutes the play was all in the S.F.X. half. After nineteen minutes a well placed pass to Costa gave him a clear goal and he carried the ball in for a well played score making the total now S.F.X. 3 and Lusitano 2.

The S.F.X. defence then came in for some hard work with the reliable Kabbert behind them but the situation was relieved when Endaya taking a short pass ran down to score and gave the S.F.X. four goals. With only fifteen minutes to go the Lusitano lost chance after chance and let the S.F.X. forwards get away with the ball until Petterson got another shot in past Braza to raise the S.F.X. by another point.

From the centre-kick the Lusitano team got through and Costa put in a fast low shot which brought Kabert down in a fine effort to save. Within a minute, Rosario came down with the forward line and a misplaced pass from Stangaard allowed him to score and bring the total up to S.F.X. 5, Lusitano 4.

This narrow lead did not seem to please the S.F.X. team and they pressed down on the Lusitano goal until within eight minutes of the end, Edwards centred to Karolitch who ran down fast and shot from within the penalty area to score and give his team a lead of two goals which remained till the end. The final score being S.F.X. 6, Clube Lusitano 4.

S.F.X.:—Kabbert, Stangaard, Borodin, Artchgeff, Greenberg, Garwood, Endaya, Petterson, Karolitch, Edwards, Kapustin.
CLUBE LUSITANO:—Braza, Victal, Remedios, Silva, Oliveira Ozario, J. Rosario, Costa, L. Rosario, Sousa, A. Remedios.
REFEREE:—Fadayeff
LINESMAN:—Hale and Tal.

Friendly Cricket Ends in Draw

Scott's XI Scores Moral Victory Over Mills' Side With Weak Bowling Seen

A friendly cricket match on the S.C.C. ground yesterday afternoon resulted in a draw, neither side being all out at the close of play at 5.30 p.m. R. F. Scott's team, going in first, were able to put together 188 for nine wickets before the innings was declared. Tingle and Read scored 50 and 36 respectively before they retired to allow every member of the side a bat. G. M. Mills' XI were short of 20 runs when stumps were drawn, despite excellent scores by Duckitt and Hutchison.

Tingle and Fairbairn put on a good first wicket stand before the latter was clean bowled by Hutchison. Tingle went on to complete his half-century before he retired, and disregarding the fact that he was dropped in mid-field when he had scored only nine runs, he must be complimented on a good innings. It was essentially a batsman's wicket and Duckitt was the only bowler who found the hard nature suited his type of attack. Heap and Read added useful scores before the innings finally closed with 188 on the board. Dropped catches assisted the batsmen materially while little effort was required to hit boundaries along the hard turf.

G. M. Mills' XI did not fare so well in the start, losing Sayle's wicket in Chadwick's second over. A second wicket stand by Brazel and Hutchison however changed the complex of the game. Hutchison in particular was seen to good advantage on the off, his driving past cover and cutting being outstanding. Duckitt batted well and at one time appeared likely to pull the match off. Hutchison however was clean bowled by Sinclair, failing to reace his fifty by six runs, and Mills made a great attempt to hit off the necessary runs, but all efforts were of no avail and the match ended as a draw.

Scott's XI

W. E. Tingle Retired	50
J. E. Fairbairn, b. Hutchison	15
E. J. Sluis, c. Sayle, b. Wood	5
L. Heap, b. Duckitt	34
A. S. Read Retired	36
W.V.K. Chadwick, c. & b. Duckitt	0
L. T. Lawrence, c. Sinclair, b. Read	11
L. Underwood, run out	3
A. Lingard, not out	14
R. F. Scott, b. Duckitt	3
A. C. Sinclair, did not bat	—
Extras	17
Total for nine wickets	188

Fall of wickets: 1 for 49, 2 for 60, 3 for 117, 4 for 124, 5 for 124, 6 for 160, 7 for 171, 8 for 183, 9 for 188.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Read (G. J.)	6	—	34	1
Hutchison	6	—	36	1
Mills	1	—	14	—
Wood	8	—	51	2
Weaver	3	—	13	—
Duckitt	5.2	—	23	3

Mills' XI

E. H. Brazel, b. Lawrence	16
J. D. Sayle, st. Fairbairn, b. Chadwick	1
I. M. Hutchison, b. Sinclair	44
T. H. Wood, b. Lingard	7
E. R. Duckitt, not out	52
G. J. Read, b. Sinclair	9
J. Weaver, l.b.w. Heap	4
G. M. Mills, not out	18
J. R. Kale, A. C. Sinclair did not bat	—
Extras	17
Total for six wickets	168

Fall of wickets: 1 for 5, 2 for 55, 3 for 77, 4 for 81, 5 for 116, 6 for 133.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Tingle	4	1	7	—
Chadwick	5	—	36	1
Lawrence	3	1	9	1
Read (A. S.)	3	—	19	—
Lingard	4	—	16	—
Sinclair	5	—	22	2
Sluis	2	—	18	—
Heap	2	—	26	1

Official Closing Day Of Police Bowls

Morning and Afternoon Programme Today

The official closing day of the Police Recreation Club (Lawn Bowls Section) will take place today at Hongkew Park, with a fixture in which the Hongkew Golf Club will participate.

In the morning, starting at 10 o'clock, a trailing, driving, guarding and drawing competition will take place, which will be followed by a skittles game. Competitors are requested to hand in their names at 9.45 a.m. sharp.

Tiffin will be served at 1 p.m. and at 2 o'clock there will be two games. one a pick-up rinks and the other a ladies pairs.

At 5 p.m. the prizes for the season will be presented by Mr. S. C. Young who, incidentally, was the winner of the first Singles Championship of the Police Lawn Section which took place in 1926.

The Bubbling Well Section also will close their season with all-day play and prize presentation.

Also today, is the closing of the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club. Pick-up rinks will start at 2 p.m., after which prizes will be presented by Mrs. L. Beattie.

On the greens of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club the annual match between the Club and past and present members of the Shanghai Scottish will take place. Intending players are requested to assemble at 9.45 a.m. Tiffin will be served at 1 o'clock and play will be resumed at 2.15.

Chess Club's Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of the International Chess Club in Shanghai will be held at 8.30 p.m. on Wednesday, October 19, at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. and the Committee earnestly requests the presence of all members.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Tungstenlight Bought by His Owner

It was announced before the Second Race yesterday that Tungstenlight would be auctioned off after the event. The Cire pony won by a head and was bought back by his own stable at the auction for $575.

Lusitano Beaten By Chinese

Portuguese Tennis Men Capture Only Four of Fifteen Sets

Represented by the city's best exponents among Chinese tennis players, the Lee Kee Club defeated Clube Lusitano in a friendly contest yesterday afternoon by a total score of 11-4 on the victors' courts.

The Chinese emerged victors in three of the five matches in easy fashion but lost the first and fifth doubles by close margins. Humberto Collaco and B. Pintos disposed of T. C. Chang and K. C. Tjou, two veterans, after dropping the first set at 4-6. The Portuguese came back to win the next two scores of 6-3.

Poker Tong and Harry K. F. Li, Shanghai's recent doubles champions, encountered no difficulty to defeat S. Collaco and A. Leitao by 6-1, 6-4 and 6-2. Only in the second set were the Portuguese able to put up real opposition. The Chinese, after winning the opening set one-sidely, worked half-heartedly. The third set was more or less a repetition of the first.

The third doubles saw a second Lee Kee victory in which David Tsai and T. S. Wei vanquished C Gonsalves and A. M. Britto 6-2, 6-0 and 6-2. The third success of the Chinese team was achieved by T. M. Hsu and T. H. Sung who scored a 6-0, 6-3 and 6-3 victory over V. O. Remedios and P. S. Barradas.

In the fifth and last doubles, Clube Lusitano finished on top of a close score. P. Oliveira and A. S. Gomes like their first couples, lost the initial set 4-6 against C. A. Wong and H. K. Chen. Play continued to be of a nip and tuck order in the second session in which the visitors through stronger service, evened matters with a margin of 6-4 Oliveira and Gomes kept up a fine pace in the third and deciding set. The Chinese cracked up under pressure, taking only two games.

Summarized results were:—

T. C. Chang and K. C. Tjou lost to H. Collaco and B. Pintos, 6-4, 3-6, 3-6.
Poker Tong and Harry K. F. Lee beat S. Collaco and A. Leitao, 6-1, 6-4, 6-2.
David Tsai and T. H. Wei beat C. Gonsalves and A. M. Britto, 6-2, 6-0, 6-2.
T. H. Sung and T. M. Hsu beat V. O. Remedios and P. S. Remedios and P. S. Barradas, 6-0, 6-3, 6-3.
C. A. Wong and H. K. Chen lost to P. Oliveira and A. S. Gomes, 6-4, 4-6, 2-6.

Yugoslav Davis Cuppers Given Official Posts

Recognition for Services On Tennis Courts

Belgrade, Oct. 15.

In recognition of the great services that the members of the last Yugoslav Davis Cup team had rendered in representing their country, the Yugoslav Government decided to take the four players, F. Puncec, J Palada, F. Kukuljevic and D. Mitic into civil service. These four team members will now be employed in the Ministry of Education and will be engaged in administrative work connected with sports.—Trans-Ocean.

Shanghai Interporters Win at Hongkong

In the first match played by the Shanghai Interport Lawn Bowls team at Hongkong yesterday, the Craigengower Club was defeated in a friendly contest by 22 shots to 19. The Shanghai side was represented by J. M. C. Lopes (skip), A. M. Gutierrez, J. W. Brierley and K. L. Swartzell.

Du Bonnet Favourite For Cesarewitch

Gordon Richards to Ride Him October 26

London, Oct. 15.

Du Bonnet stands out as the favourite for the Cesarewitch, due to the fact that Gordon Richards has decided to ride him in the great race.

Another factor contributing towards his high placing is the fact that he came second in yesterday's Jockey Club Cup.

Punch has vanished entirely from the betting, owing to the fact that he rapped a hock.

A statement by his owner declares that it is now considered that his chance of running in the race is hopeless.

The latest call-over is as follows:—

10-1 Du Bonnet offered, 100-9 taken
100-6 Fet, taken and offered
100-6 Contravent offered, 18-1 taken
20-1 Ranfield offered
25-1 Punch offered, 33-1 taken
25-1 Stainless Stephen, taken and offered.—Reuter.

Land's End Cycling Record Smashed

Fast Time Over Difficult Terrain Despite Trouble

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Oct. 15.

Charles Holland, professional cyclist, broke the Lands' End—London record yesterday, previously held by Robert Opperman, an Australian.

He covered the difficult, hill terrain, over a distance of 287 miles, in 13 hours and 44 minutes, despite four punctures, at an average speed of 20.9 miles an hour.

Opperman's previous record was 14 hours and nine minutes.—Reuter.

Police Footballers to Battle Tuesday

Probables and Possibles Selected for Game

The probable Police first football eleven which will meet the second team on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m. on the Recs ground has been selected as follows. Peasgood; Douglas, Shute MacGregor, Crooke, Roliz, Clarke, Jack, Ward, Woodley and Greenberg.

The second team, or the Whites will be composed of the following players. Prokovieff; N. A. Crouch. Holtham; Rimmer, Dudley, Krutia Rance, Margison, Pechineuk, Smith and Hellier. Reserves.—Buxtow, Crank, Webb, W. G. Smith, Boddy. Oakley.

Another Softball Battle At Columbia Club Today

Revenge will be the motive of the Second Battalion, 4th U.S. Marines, today when their softball team meets the Shanghai All Stars at the Columbia Country Club beginning at 3.30 p.m. in the second of a three-game series. In the first game, the civilians walloped the Marines 6-3.

Hai-Alai Champions to Begin Today

Three Matches to Be Held On Successive Sundays

The Hai-Alai Autumn Champions series will get under way at the Auditorium this afternoon, when the Senior heat of the three-match tournament to decide the third of this year's four seasonal championships will take place. Newcomers in today's heat will include Fernando, brother of Salsamendi, and Agote, brother of Ichaso, both players being here on the exchange basis from the Forum, Tientsin.

An important feature of the Autumn Champions is that its three matches will be contested on successive Sundays, the Senior heat today, the Super heat next Sunday and the final on Sunday, October 30, when the drawing of the winning cash sweep numbers will follow the deciding tilt.

Notable absentees from today's line-up, as given below, will be Ichaso and Rezola, popular members of long standing with the Auditorium team, who have not been included due to the imminence of their departure for Tientsin, to which they have been transferred. This afternoon's ten championship contenders, it is announced, will be:—

1. Fernando.
2. Rafael.
3. Cubano.
4. Maguregui.
5. Agote.
6. Urizar II.
7. Careaga.
8. Gerardo.
9. Azumendi.
10. Osa.

DON QUIXOTE

Le Ballet Russe

AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

Thursday, Saturday, Sunday, Nov. 3, 5, 6, at 9 p.m.
Special Matinee, Sunday, Nov. 6, at 2.15 p.m.
Choreography by N. M. Sokolsky.
Symphony Orchestra: Maestro A. Sloutsky.
Special Costumes and Scenery by M. Domracheff.
Booking at Messrs. Moutrie's and at the Theatre.
Special prices for children on Matinee performance.

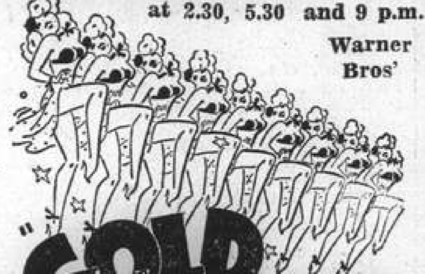
NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
—4 SHOWS— TO-DAY!
at 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

KATHARINE HEPBURN ☆ CARY GRANT
HOLIDAY
DORIS NOLAN · LEW AYRES · EDWARD EVERETT HORTON · HENRY KOLKER BINNIE BARNES · JEAN DIXON
Screen play by Donald Ogden Stewart and Sidney Buchman • From the stage play by Philip Barry produced by Arthur Hopkins
Directed by GEORGE CUKOR. Produced by Everett Riskin • A COLUMBIA PICTURE

EVERY DAY'S A HOLIDAY WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE!
Catch up on your romance! Get out your glad rags! The top love and laugh show of the year is here . . . !

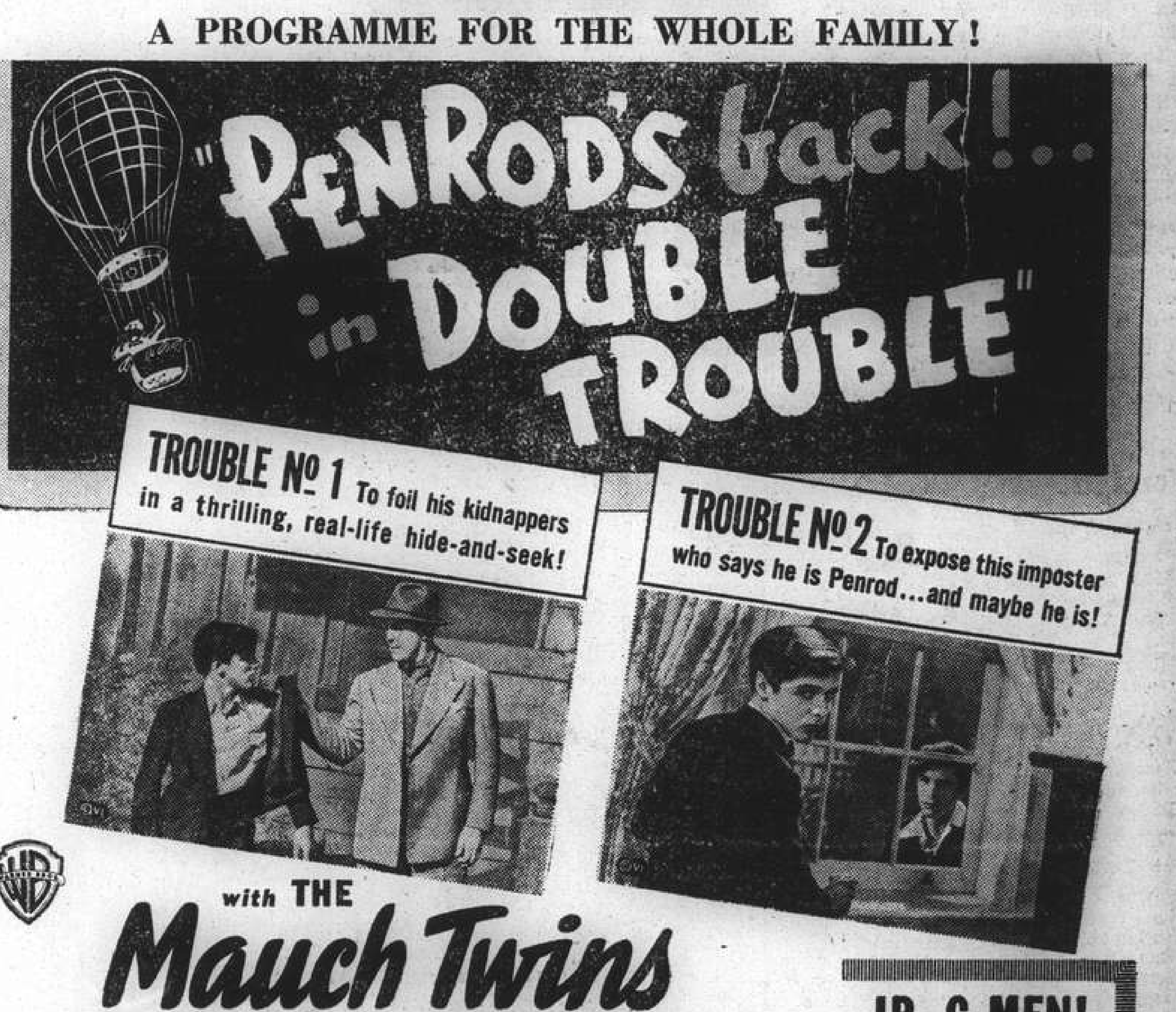
Also:
"SCARY CROWS"
(Colour Cartoon)

RIALTO CORNER PEKING KWEICHOW RDS
Now Playing!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Warner Bros'



"GOLD DIGGERS IN PARIS"
with
RUDDY VALLEE, ROSEMARY LANE, HUGH HERBERT
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

Opens TO-DAY! GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
4 SHOWS! 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
A PROGRAMME FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!



with THE
Mauch Twins
BILLY & BOBBY
DICK PURCELL · GENE LOCKHART · KATHLEEN LOCKHART
Directed by Lew Seiler · A FIRST NATIONAL PICTURE · Presented by WARNER BROS.

JR. G-MEN!
Bring your gang to see our gang!
Jr. G-Man Penrod Chief

Added Attraction: "STARLETS" (Vitaphone Singing and Dancing Special Featuring All Juvenile Talents)

IRRESISTIBLE
DANCE
MUSIC

ENTERTAINMENT
PLUS

JESSFIELD CLUB
1489 Yu Yuen Road
Telephone 21766

CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON 2.30
(Rain or Shine)
14 — ALL DISTANCE RACES — 14

DARYAL
Restaurant
1006 Ave. Joffre Tel. 70578
WHERE
EVERY DISH IS
A TREAT

PURE GRAIN "SHOP" Genuine Russian Vodka

DD's Night Club
AND RUSSIAN RESTAURANT
TEA DANCE TO-DAY
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

METROPOL THEATRE
Thursday, October 20, to Wednesday, October 26
ATTRACTION EXTRAORDINARY!
For 7 Nights and 2 Matinees Only
GENERAL PLATOFF'S
WORLD FAMOUS
DON COSSACK CHOIR
Soul-Stirring Russian Folk-Songs, Legends and Lullabies, Sung as Only the Cossacks Can Sing Them!
Sensational Russian Dances!
ADMISSION:
Evenings: $4.20, $3.15, $2.10, $1.10
Matinees: (Oct. 22 and 23) $2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 80 cts.
Tickets on Sale at Theatre and Sam Lazaro Bros.

Opens TO-DAY! CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
4 SHOWS! 10.30 a.m., 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY...
Your Future Revealed From The Screen!
Would you like to know which days will be your lucky ones, which months your happy ones, when to make love? If you would, hurry along to see . . . .

"WHEN WERE YOU BORN?"
The most daringly different picture ever made!
WARNER BROS.' astrological sensation, with
MARGARET LINDSAY · ANNA MAY WONG
LOLA LANE · ANTHONY AVERILL
Directed by William McGann · Screen Play by Anthony Coldeway · Original Story by Manley Hall, world-famous astrologist · A First National Picture

Added: VITAPHONE FUNSTERS and Pictorial
Milt BRITTON and His ORCHESTRA
Prices of Admission (Including Refugee Tax):
MORNING: 70 cts., $1.10, $1.60. AFTERNOON: 80 cts., $1.10, $1.60. EVENING: 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 ......$ 30.00
U.S. $100 @ 15 11/16 ......$637.45

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 1/16 ......$29.767
U.S. $100 @ 16 ......$625.00

London—demand 8 1/16
4 months' sight credits 8 3/32
4 months' sight docts 8 3/32
6 months' sight credits 8⅛
6 months' sight docts 8 3/16
New York—demand ......U.S. $16
4 months' sight credits 16
4 months' sight docts 16⅛
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling 8   U.S. $15¾
Hongkong/London 1/2 31/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 15⅝ $640.00
Hongkong $53⅜ $100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ......Buying 29⅜
Java Guilders ...... " 29⅜
Netherlands Guilders ......Selling 28⅝
Java Guilders ...... " 28⅝

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$625.00 £1=$29.768
Selling U.S.$100=$634.921 £1=$30.00

Italian Bank For China

It. Lire 2.85=$1   Swiss Frs. 0.69=$1
Tourist Lire 3.15 ......$1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.92½=$1   Belgas 28.90=£1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 39.00
$100=Reg. Mk. 87.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest 8	Lowest 8
U.S. G.$	15¾	15¾
Yen	—	—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

SELLING		BUYING	
Cash		October	
*£ T.T	8	4 m/s. l.c.	8 1/16
*G.$ T.T.	15 11/16	4 m/s. l.c.	15⅞
Fcs. T.T.	593	4 m/s.	616
Rs. T.T.	44⅜	7 d/s.	45

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 11/16	19½
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	51.07	—
Bombay offtake 30 bars.		

*Hongkong Bank only.

London silver was 1/16 down for ready and ⅛ down forward, being 19 11/16 for ready and 19½ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was unchanged at 51.07.

It was reported speculators bought and sold. There was not much buying. Market steady. After the official fixing the market was quiet, with a firm undertone on the reserve of sellers.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8d. sterling and 15 11/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market was very quiet and fluctuations were very slight. The cash rates were maintained at 8d. sterling and 15¾ U.S.$ and forward rates appreciated slightly on yesterday's close.

At the close there were sellers at:

8d. Sterling	15¾	U.S.$	Cash
7 31/32 ,,	15 11/16	,,	Oct.
7 27/32 ,,	15 7/16	,,	Nov.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Oct. 14.

Japan	78⅝	London	1/5 53/64
New York	283½	2 mths	
Shanghai	47¼	,, (sellers)	1/5 53/64
Hongkong	84¾	,, (buyers)	1/5 61/64

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	473.50	Shanghai	8½d N
Paris	178.75	Bombay	1/5 61/64
Berlin	11.81½	Hongkong	1/2 31/32
Amsterdam	8.69½	Singapore	2/4
Brussels	28.00	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	100.00	,, (buying)	unq.
Milan	89.93	C'slovakia	138.00
Berne	20.91		

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.07	Japan	27.63
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	16.00
Holland	54.44	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.64⅞	C'slovakia	3.44
Brussels	16.91	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.74½
S'zerland	22.65	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.40	Greece	0.87
Norway	23.80	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	21.14	Finland	2.10½
Montreal	98.590	Poland	18.85
Brazil	5.90		
London			4.73⅝
,, Demand			4.73¼
,, Bankers' 60 days bills			4.72 27/32
,, Commercial 60 days bills			4.72 23/32
Buenos Aires Paper			29.38
Buenos Aires Paper, Market rate			25.00
Montreal on London			4.80¼

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: Oct. 14.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 15/32%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2¾%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3⅛%
Call Money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B 0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B 0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	Oct. 14	Oct. 15
Antamok	.36	.36
Atok	.33	.32
Benguet Consolidated	11.60	11.50
Coco Grove	.42	.43
Consolidated Mines	.003	.003
Demonstration	.28	.27
Mine Operations	.12	.12
San Mauricio	.78	.77
United Paracale	.37	.36

Turnover: 539,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 88.80.
—Reuter.

Car-Loadings in U.S.

New York, Oct. 14.

Car-loadings in the United States for the week-ended October 8 recorded further gains, amounting to 703,000 cars, according to the weekly report of the Association of American Railroads, which was published today.

This compares with 698,000 cars last week and 815,000 cars for the corresponding period of last year, showing a gain of 5,000 cars and a loss of 112,000 cars respectively, compared with the figure for the week under review.—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Official Averages

1938 High	Low		Today's Average	Change
143.16	103.30	General	128.31	—1.59
148.65	95.55	Rubbers	147.72	+0.03

Volume 55,432 shares, 418 bonds.

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

		CASH
$3,300	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 78.75
$3,500	S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	T 84.00
$30,000	S. M. C. 5% Debs. 1937	$ 78.00
5,000	F. M. C. 5% Debs. 1934	$ 77.00
6,000	S'hai Loan	$ 5.20
58	S'hai Power (Pref)	$116.00
2,000	Langkat	$ 9.80
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.90
1,000	S'hai Land	$ 7.60
1,000	Cheng	$ 0.52
3,000	Exploration	$ 6.30
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.90
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
300	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 34.00
2,500	New Eng. (Ord)	$ 4.60
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.90
1,000	Central Properities	$ 13.00
200	Wheelock	$ 19.50
900	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
50	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 34.25
1,000	Tebong	$ 0.97
900	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
10	Tram (Bearer) £1	$ 34.50
700	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.60
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)	$ 4.60
800	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
200	Anglo Java	$ 16.40
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
2,000	Repah	$ 0.92
700	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
4,000	Exploration	$ 6.30
50	Anglo Java	$ 16.30
115	S'hai Power (Pref)	$116.00
50	Anglo Java	$ 16.50
140	Sumatra	$ 13.00
51	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
108	Anglo Dutch	$ 9.90
10,000	Kroewoek	$ 1.29
500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
1,000	Senawang	$ 1.03
1,500	Exploration	$ 6.20
2,000	Kota	$ 2.80
1,200	Kaiping	$ 24.00
500	Anglo Java	$ 16.50
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.80
1,100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.70
800	Wheelock	$ 19.60
3,000	Tanah Merah	$ 2.12½
1,000	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.60
200	Wheelock	$ 19.50
800	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.50
1,000	Tanah Merah	$ 2.10
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 16.60

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Oct. 14.

Quiet conditions prevailed on the stock exchange today, with the market generally satisfactory. British gilt edged securities staged a late rally, closing fractionally better, while coppers finished around the day's best levels.—Reuter.

	Oct. 13	14
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£100¼	100¼
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	43½	43
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	53	52½
Osaka, Oct. 15.		
Kogo 5%		Y.104.11
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	18/6	18/6
Armstrong, Stevens	5/9	5/9
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	37/4½	37/7½
Austin Motors, ord.	25/-	25/-
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	56/-	56/7½
British American Tob.	101/3	101/3
Cable & W., new form	44	44
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/6	7/6
Courtaulds	28/4½	28/4½
Distillers	93/-	93/-
Dunlop Rubber	22/-	22/3
General Elec. (Eng.)	76/4½	76/7½
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	98/9	98/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	28/-	28/3
Imp. Chem. Indus.	30/3	30/3
Imp. Tobacco	135/-	135/7½
Leyland Motors	81/3	82/6
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	55/10½	56/7½
Pressed Steel, com.	13/4½	13/7½
Rolls-Royce	100/-	100/-
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/3	14/3
Tate & Lyle	73/3	73/-
Turner & Newall	75/7½	76/3
United Steel	23/7½	23/10½
Vickers, ord.	21/3	21/4½
Woolworths	60/4½	61/3
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	29/-	29/6
Rubber Pltn. Trust.	30/-	30/9
MINES		
Burma Corp.	10/1½	10/4½
Commonwealth Min.	2/1½	2/1½
Marsman Invest.	16/-	16/-
Randfontein Ests.	41/1½	40/10½
Sub-Nigel	239/4½	239/4½
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	17/9	17/7½
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	100/-	98/9
Burmah	87/6	87/6
Mexican Eagle	4/4½	4/6
Shell Trans. & Trad.	86/10½	86/3
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£76½	76
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	72½	71½
4½% Anglo-French Loan	80	80
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	45	43
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	56½	56½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	16	16
5% Honan Rly., 1905	31	31
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	28½	28½
5% ,, ,, (Ger. Is.)	26	26
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	17½	17½
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	25	25
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	22½	22½
5% ,, ,, G.	22½	22½
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) B.	22½	22½
5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) G.	22½	22½
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	22	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	9⅞	9⅞
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	83	81½
,, ,, (Col. Reg.)	85	83½
Chinese Eng. & Min.	17/6	17/6
Chosen Corp.	7/-	7/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	23/9	23/9

N—Nomnal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Oct. 14.

Among commodities, base metals ruled firm, under the leadership of copper which met with a good general demand.

London Rubber: Spot, buyers 8½ +1/16; sellers 8 9/16 +1/16; November delivery, buyers 8½ +1/16; sellers 8 9/16 unch;

London Sugar (buyers): December 5/3 —¼; March 5/4¼ unch; May 5/4¾ —¼;

Liverpool Wheat: October 5/1¼ —½; December 4/9⅛ —⅛; March 4/8⅛ +¼;

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Oct. 4.92 +4; Jan. 4.89 +4; Mar. 4.89 +4; May 4.86 +3; Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7): Oct. 7.58 +13; Nov. 7.58 +13; Jan. 7.80 +11; Mar. 7.82 +8;

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £47½ +¾; 3 mths sellers £47¾ +¾; Electrolytic, buyers £53 +1; sellers £54 +1; Tin, Standard, cash, sellers £209¼ +1¾; 3 mths sellers £210½ +2; Lead, Foreign, official price, sellers £16 13/16 +¼; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £17 +3/16; Spelter, Ordinary, official price sellers £15 9/16 +5/16; 3 mths delivery, official price, sellers £15¾ +⅜.—Reuter.

British Rubber Stocks

London, Oct. 14.

The average market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, show decreases of 400 tons and 200 tons respectively.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Oct. 14.

Stock prices on Wall Street today opened firm but then became irregular under pressure of profit-taking, despite unchanged business news. Recent leaders especially were erratic, owing to persistent realizing. Sentiment, however, was not impaired, as the market displayed fairly good resistance, absorbing considerable selling. The turnover today amounted to 1,950,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	153.19	150.96	151.45	—1.01
20 Rails	31.63	30.95	31.13	—0.37
15 Utilit.	23.63	22.68	23.50	+0.93
40 Bonds	—	—	89.72	—0.22
11 Commod.	—	—	48.38	+0.08

	Oct. 13	14
Adams Express	12⅜	12½
Allegheny Ludlum Steel	19	18⅜
Allis Chalmers	54½	54¼
Amerada Corp.	*67	66¼
Amer. Can	105⅛	104½
Amer. & For Power	4¼	4⅜
,, ,, $7 pfd.	22½	23⅛
Amer. Locomotive	24¼	24
Amer. Metal	43	43
Amer. Radiator	19⅛	18½
Amer. Rolling Mill	19¾	18¾
Amer. Smelting	55⅜	55¾
Amer. Sugar Refining	26⅝	26
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	147¼	146¾
Amer. Tobacco "B"	90	89½
Amer. Waterworks	12	12⅞
Anaconda Copper	40½	40⅞
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	40¼	39½
Auburn	B 3⅞	4
Baltimore & Ohio	8⅞	8⅜
Baltimore & Ohio, $4 pfd.	10	9¾
Barber Asphalt Corp.	22¼	21⅞
Barnsdall Oil Co.	16¾	16¾
Bethlehem Steel	65⅛	63⅞
Boeing Airplane Co.	27	26¾
Borg Warner	35¼	34¾
Briggs Mfg. Co.	36¼	35¾
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	10⅜	10½
,, $6 cum. pfd.	31¼	B 30¼
Can. Pacific Rly.	6¾	6¾
Case, J.I.	97¾	97
Chase Nat. Bank	B 33¼	B 33
Chesapeake & Ohio	36	34¼
Chrysler	82⅝	81¾
Columbia Gas & Elec.	8	8⅜
,, ,, "A" pfd.	80⅛	82½
Coml. Credit	55	55¼
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1½	1¾
,, $6 cum. pfd.	44¾	47½
Consolid. Edison	30½	31¾
Consolid. Oil	*8⅜	8⅝
Continental Can	46⅜	45
Continental Oil	27⅝	27⅝
Corn Products	70½	69¾
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5⅜	5⅜
,, ,, "A"	25¼	24⅞
Distillers Corp.	17¾	18⅜
Douglas Aircraft	52¾	53¼
Du Pont de Nemours	148	145½
Eagle Picher Lead	14¼	13⅝
Elec. Bond & Sh.	9⅝	10½
,, ,, $5 pfd.	56½	61½
,, ,, $6 pfd.	60	67¼
Elec. Power & Lt.	41⅞	43¼
Flintkote	29	28¼
Gen. Amer. Trans.	55	55
Gen. Elec.	47	47
Gen. Motors	51⅛	50
Gen. Rly. Signal	23	22¾
Glidden Co.	25⅛	24⅞
Goodrich (B.F.)	25¾	26
,, $5 pfd.	61	62
Goodyear Tire & R.	32	31½
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	13½	13½
Great Nthrn. Rly.	24⅜	23½
Great Western Sugar	29⅝	29½
Greyhound Corp.	19⅝	19⅛
Hecker Prods.	8⅝	8⅝
Int. Nickel	55⅜	54¾
Int. Tel. & Tel.	10⅝	10¼
Kennecott	50¼	49⅞
Libby-Ownes-Ford	57½	57⅛
Lockheed Aircraft	17½	17⅝
Loew's Inc.	55¼	54¾
Macy, R.H.	46¾	46½
Mantaatan Shirt Co.	B 12	B 12⅛
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	25¾	27⅛
McKesson & Rob.	34¾	35
Monsanto Chemical	100½	100¾
Montgomery Ward	54⅛	53⅞
Nat. City Bank	B 25¾	B 25¾
Nat. Dairy Prods.	15	15
Nat. Distillers	*25⅛	25¼
National Lead	—	26⅝
Nat. Power & Lt.	7¾	8¼
Nat. Supply Co.	17⅝	17½
New York Central	20¾	20⅛
North Amer. Aviation	10¼	10
North Amer.	23⅞	24⅝
Northern Pacific	12⅞	12⅞
Pacific Gas & Elec.	28½	28¾
Pacific Lighting	41⅛	41⅜
Packard Motors	5	4⅞
Paramount Pictures Inc.	12	11⅞
Pennsylvania R.R.	22⅛	21¼
Phillips Petroleum	37¾	38½
Public Serv. of N.J.	31⅞	32⅞
Pure Oil	9¾	9⅞
Radio Corp. of Amer.	8	7¾
Republic Steel Co.	20	19⅝
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	43¾	44⅛
Schenley	20	19½
,, 5½% pfd.	B 71¼	B 71
Sears Roebuck	79½	78½
Shell Union Oil	15	14⅞
Socony-Vacuum	13	13¼
Sthrn. Pacific	20¾	20⅛
Sthrn. Rly. $5 pfd.	26⅛	25⅞
Stand. Brands	7¾	7⅝
Stand. Gas & Elec.	4¼	4½
Stand. Oil of N.J.	53	52⅜
Stone & Webster	12	12¼
Swift International	29⅛	29½
Technicolor	23⅜	*23⅜
Texas Corp.	42¼	42
Texas Gulf Sulphur	34¼	34¼
Tw.-Century-Fox	26¾	26½
,, ,, pfd.	35½	35
Un. Carbide & Carbon	88⅞	88⅝
Un. Pacific	98⅝	96¾
Un. Aircraft (new)	31	30½
Un. Air Lines Trans.	10¼	9⅞
Un. Corp.	3⅛	3½
,, $3 pfd.	34¾	36½
Un. Gas Corp.	3⅞	4
Un. Gas Improvement	10¾	11¼
U. S. Rubber	56	55
,, 8% pfd.	101⅝	100½
U. S. Steel	65⅜	63¾
Vanadium	22½	22½
Warner Bros. Picts.	7	6¾
Westinghouse Elec.	121½	119½
Woodward Iron	21	21
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	59	59¼
Brazil	11½	11¾
Cities Serv.	65½	66½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4½s	100⅜	100¼
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	76¼	74¾
New England Gas & Elec.	58½	60
Peru	9¼	9⅜
Stand. Gas & Elec.	58½	60

B—Bid *—Ex Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices today moved to further new highs on prospects of continued business recovery. Investment buying and demand by traders who had "missed the boat" were contributing factors to the rise. Favourable business news brought heavy buying orders, while it was noted that there were heavy dealings in leading motors, steels, coppers, electrical equipments and rubbers. All issues listed gained above $1,000,000,000, while the list has risen nearly $9,000,000,000 since the September 26 war scare lows. The reported plan for a $1,000,000,000 utility expansion programme has been favourably received. Pittsburgh steel operations are scheduled for a further rise.

Ickes Predicts Recovery

Franklin, Inc., Oct. 14.

The Secretary of the Interior, Mr. Harold L. Ickes, predicted speedy business recovery in the United States in a statement made today during the closing session of the American Institute Of Steel Construction.

"Steel production as a whole," he said, "is rising. With the Government money entering trade channels, the upturn will continue not only in steel and allied lines but in all markets generally.—United Press.

Gold Flows Into U.S.

Washington, Oct. 1.

Gold from Europe reaching the United States for the week ending October 7 amounted to US$100,479,032, the Department of Commerce announced today. The gold came mostly from the United Kingdom the Netherlands, Sweden, and Canada.

Silver imports into the United States for the same period amounted to US$1,098,076 with Mexico as the largest shipper of the white metal.—United Press.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Oct. 14.

The cotton market early declined on liquidation, but later rallied on higher Liverpool and Bombay advices and some speculative buying. Price movements, however, were narrow, with traders generally inclined to be apathetic. Towards the close trading became quieter, and prices eased on renewed liquidation. Southern and commission house selling and finally closed steady, with quotations ranging from unchanged to 7 points down.

Prices in the rubber market early advanced on higher cables and a firm and active commission house demand. Later, foreign buying absorbed dealer offerings, and prices finally partially eased on profit taking. At the last call over, gains of 3 to 9 points were recorded.

Wheat prices in Chicago today closed steady in a very quiet session, with price changes confined to a narrow range. Buying by mills and firm Winnipeg advices were partially offset by liquidation and professional selling. At the final bell, gains of ⅛ of a cent were registered.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
Dec.	8.27-27	—01	Dec.	17.10-13	+09
Jan.	8.20-20	unc.	Jan.	17.10-10	+09
Mar.	8.19-19	unc.	Mar.	17.09-10	+05
May	8.07-07	—02	May	17.10-10	+03
July	7.96-96	—07			

New York Sugar No. 4			New York Silk		
Mar.	1.03-03½ B/A	unc.	Oct.	1.77B-78½A	—2
May	1.05½-06 B/A	unc.			

Chicago Wheat			Chicago Corn		
Dec.	65¼-65⅜	+⅛	Dec.	44⅝-44½	unc.
May	66¼-66¼	+⅛	May	48—48	+⅛

Winnipeg Wheat			Montreal Silver		
Oct.	61⅜-61⅜	+¾	Oct.	42.85 B	—10
Dec.	60⅝-60⅝	+¾			

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Movements of Gold In United Kingdom

London, Oct. 14.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week-ended October 12 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £3,204,000, compared with net exports of £20,516,000 for the previous week.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £7,344,000 and included shipments from the following principal sources: Switzerland £374,000; British Africa £111,000; The Netherlands £610,000; France £5,797,000 and Germany £422,000. The previous week's imports totalled £18,452,000 including £867,000 from Switzerland; £273,000 from British Africa; £404,000 from The Netherlands; £9,004,000 from France; £7,661,000 from Belgium; £97,000 from Mexico; £66,000 from Peru; £25,000 from Luxemberg; £21,000 from New Zealand and £20,000 from Sweden.

Exports during the period under review amounted to £10,548,000 and included shipments to the following countries: The Netherlands £265,000; The United States £9,837,000; Switzerland £54,000; Belgium £208,000; Channel Islands £123,000 and France £36,000. The previous week's exports totalled £38,968,000 including £389,000 to The Netherlands; £32,779,000 to The United States; £379,000 to Switzerland; £997,000 to Eire; £3,268,000 to Canada; £979,000 to Sweden and £118,000 to South Africa. Reuter.

U.K. Silver Movements

London, Oct. 14.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended October 12, resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £206,000, compared with net exports totalling £900,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £246,000 including shipments valued at £57,000 to the United States, £109,000 to India and £38,000 to Hungary. Exports during the previous week totalled £1,028,000, including shipments of £953,000 to the United States and £50,000 to Jamaica.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £40,000. Imports for last week summed up to £128,000, including £85,000 from British India.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Oct. 15.

The share market continued dull today although slightly more business was done than on the previous days of the week. The apparent lack of interest, however, was not due to want of confidence in outlook but exclusively to the demand made on the capital market by the issue of the new Reich loan. This was shown by the fact that where transactions took place at all, prices were mostly firmer though the advances did as a rule not exceed 1 per cent. Bank customers placed very few orders, most of the business done being between operators.

Minings were partly firmer, lignites better, potashes weaker, electrics mostly dull.

The fixed interest securities market was again very restricted but the outlook friendly. Reichs Old Liquidation Loan, however, declined ¼ to 130. State loans were a shade lower. Industrial bonds were quiet, Dye Trusts declining ¼ to 122½c.

Callmoney stood at 2½ to 2¾ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Car Production in Canada and U.S.

New York, Oct. 14.

An increase was revealed in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended October 14, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 50,540 units as compared with 37,665 units during the previous week and 89,635 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, Oct. 15.

Reichsmark quotations without guarantee: New York 40.07 Paris 1517.—Amsterdam 73.625 London 11.835.

Paris quoted sterling at 178.87 to 178.92 and the U. S. dollar at 37.80.—Trans-Ocean.

Australia's Budget For 1938-39

Essentially a Defence Once It Increases Taxation

Australia, like Great Britain, is having to meet the bill for the belli·osity of Europe, states "The Financial News." The 1938-39 Budget, introduced into the House of Representatives September 21, by Mr. R G. Casey, the Commonwealth Treasurer, is essentially a defence budget. And, like Britain, Australia has so far been called on to bear the burden of increased taxation at a time of expanding revenue. Last year's revenue surplus was £3,495,000 instead of the £30,000 budgeted for in August, 1937. It is true that the buoyancy of the revenue could not have expected under normal conditions to continue indefinitely, in view of the downward trend of prosperity in overseas markets generally, and in the British market in particular. But there was no reason to expect any serious deterioration during the current year, and the country might thus have reasonably looked forward to the reductions in taxation envisaged a year ago. But owing to the pressing needs of defence Mr. Casey has found it necessary to increase income-tax by 15 per cent., sales tax by 4 to 5 per cent. and land tax by roughly 11.1 per cent. He estimates expenditure during the current year at £93,136,000, against £85,963,000 (actual) in the preceding year, and he puts revenue on the basis of present taxation at £89,952,000, against £89,458,000 (actual). The gap to be bridged is thus £3,184,000. The new taxation measures are estimated to produce £3,210,000, and the surplus, consequently, is estimated at £26,000.

Increased Taxation

It is unfortunate that a primary producing country like Australia should be constrained to increase her real burden of taxation in a period of prosperity resulting from her arrival at the peak point of a trade cycle. In view of the extent to which her prosperity is bound up with fluctuations in the export price of certain staple commodities, her ideal financial policy would be to endeavour to smooth over the switch-back of price changes by some of long-term budgetary planning. Schemes of this nature, however, are difficult to carry out, and Australia is committed to a three-year defence programme costing an additional £24,850,000 and to a national insurance scheme, the estimated cost of which in the current year is £1,100,000.

On the other hand, the rationalization of the country's finances that has been carried out since the early years of the 'thirties makes it unlikely that there will be any return to the conditions of 1931, even in the event of a further fall in commodity price. So far, export prices have declined by about 25 per cent. from the 1937 peak, and largely as a result, the export surplus is already considerably diminished. There are no immediate indications, however, of a further fall—in fact there has been a slight improvement in wool lately. Moreover, during the current year Australia may begin to reap some of the expected benefits from the trade agreement with Britain. It would appear, therefore, that while heavy expenditure by a country like Australia, during a period of prosperity, might ultimately have undesirable results, there is no indication of any serious reaction during the next year or two.

Bullion Shipments From London

London, Oct. 14.

The P. & O. ss. "Mooltan" is carrying bullion to the value of £8,400, including the following:—Silver: £3,300 to Aden, £3,100 to Aden option Bombay; £1,600 to Portsaid; £400 to Colombo.—Reuter.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1812

Savings Accounts

$10 (National Currency) will open a Savings Account with interest at

3½%

per annum

The National City Bank of New York

SHANGHAI BRANCH

41 KIUKIANG ROAD

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, Oct. 14.

Silver to a total value of $1,098,000 was imported by the United States during the week-ended October 7 compared with $10,182,000 during the previous week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $158,000; Mexico $550,000; The Philippines $10,000; Chile $3,000; England $190,000; Peru $65,000; Honduras $70,000; Nicaragua $2,000; Salvador $2,000; Cuba $6,000; Argentine $38,000 and Australia $3,000.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $213,000; Mexico $497,000; The Philippines $12,000; Chile $8,000; England $4,586,000; France $4,300,000; Ecuador $3,000; British Malaya $101,000; Japan $64,000 and Peru $398,000.—Reuter.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of Members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

CAPITAL
Authorised $50,000,000
Issued and fully-paid up $20,000,000
Hongkong Currency
Reserve Fund $10,000,000
Sterling Reserve Fund £6,500,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS $20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG

Board of Directors

T. E. Pearce, Esq.—Chairman
Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson—Deputy Chairman
J. K. Bousfield, Esq.
A. H. Compton, Esq.
Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell
W. H. Lock, Esq.
G. Miskin, Esq.
K. S. Morrison, Esq.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Shields
H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.

Chief Manager

SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN

Branches and Agencies

Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen, Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Iloilo, Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon (Hongkong), Kuala-Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Muar (Johore), Mukden, New York, Peiping, Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, S. Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei-Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yokohama

London Branch:

9 GRACECHURCH STREET, E. C. 3

Shanghai Branch: 12 THE BUND

INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.
LOCAL BILLS discounted.
CREDITS granted on approved securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Africa, America, Australia, China, Europe, India and Japan.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES to rent. Terms on application.

SAVINGS BANK OFFICE

Accounts kept in Dollars Local Currency.
Deposits of less than $1 will not be received. Not more than $200 will be received during one month from any single Depositor.
Interest at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum will be allowed upon the monthly minimum balance.
The maximum balance on which interest will be allowed is $5,000. Deposits may be withdrawn on demand.
Depositors will be provided with Pass Books in which all transactions will be entered. Pass Books must be presented when paying in or withdrawing money.
Savings Bank accounts, also kept in Sterling and U.S. Dollars. Terms on application.
Office Hours—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to noon.

A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager*

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

91 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

J. DE WILDE, *Manager*

Indanthren House
1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

BROKERS IN SECURITIES AND COMMODITIES
CORRESPONDENTS FOR:
CARL M. LOEB, RHOADES & CO.
NEW YORK
WHITE, WHITE & CO.
MEMBERS OF:
N. Y. COTTON EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., MONTREAL.
TELEPHONE 13150—45 KIUKIANG ROAD

70050
TAYLOR TAXI

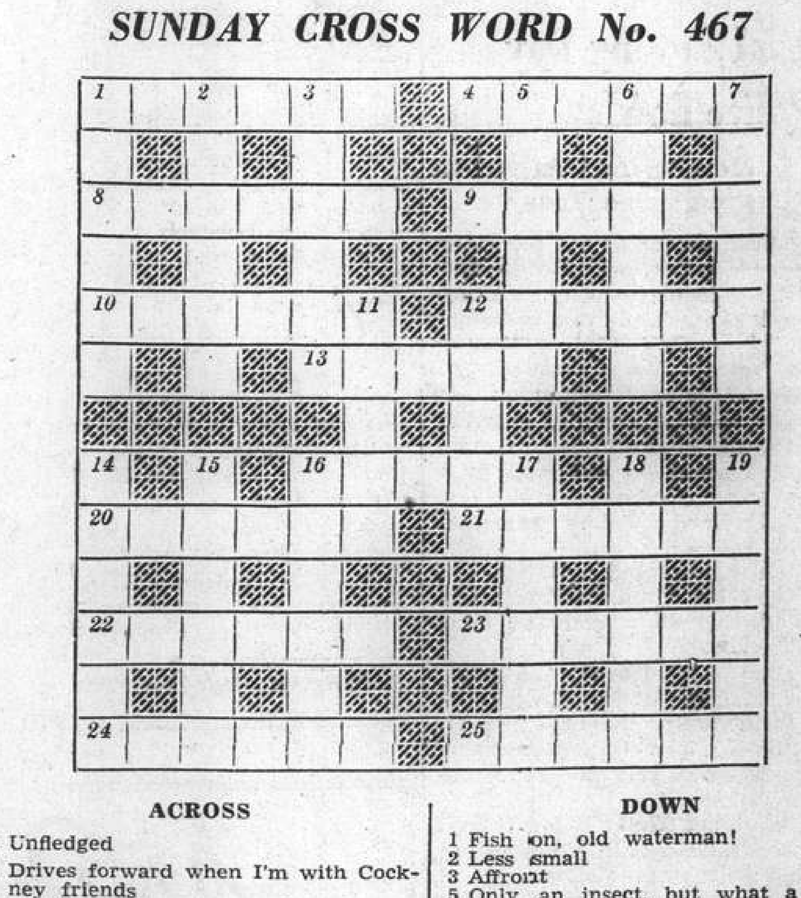
THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW
Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Aerial Bombardment and International Law
Construction Problems In China
China Needs World Help

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1
May be obtained from the following bookstores:
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 467



ACROSS

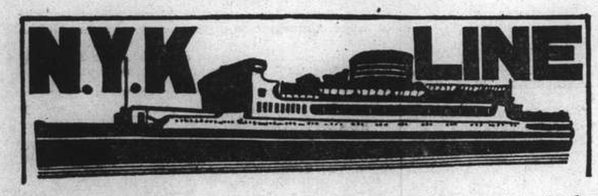
1 Unfledged
4 Drives forward when I'm with Cockney friends
8 Wandering from a meaning
9 Not this tonight on the radio nowadays (two words)
10 Have a scone for a change
12 See 22
13 Dines like a saint
16 Resin from bream
20 Why go wrong inside the boat?
21 Rusted once, perhaps, but cleaner now
22 With 12, Roosevelt's new neighbour
23 Produce
24 Divides into half-bottles, perhaps
25 It isn't on the sheep any more

DOWN

1 Fish on, old waterman!
2 Less small
3 Affront
5 Only an insect, but what a fellow it is!
6 A lovely epithet for Piccadilly Circus?
7 Part from the red sun
11 This side is the worst
12 I've got 2d., so I've taken the plunge
14 Birds
15 Someone has borrowed this plant for an indefinite period, by the sound of it
16 Suitable epithet for a red ant?
17 Disconsolate
18 Caress a member of the crew
19 If you urge 12 across, you may make his life a burden

The solution will be published tomorrow

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

	From Kobe
CHICHIBU MARU	Oct. 22
ASAMA MARU	Oct. 31
TATUTA MARU	Nov. 12

To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Los Angeles and Panama

	From Kobe
NARUTO MARU	Nov. 19

To Vancouver and Seattle

	From Kobe
HIKAWA MARU	Oct. 24

To Australian Ports via Manila

	From Hongkong
KAMO MARU	Nov. 26

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)

HAKONE MARU	Nov. 1
FUSHIMI MARU	Nov. 15
HAKOZAKI MARU	Nov. 29
SUWA MARU	Dec. 13

To Kobe, Yokohama

*HUSIMI MARU	Oct. 16
†TAIYO MARU	Oct. 18
HAKOZAKI MARU	Oct. 25
SUWA MARU	Nov. 9

(†Calling at Kobe only)
(*D. K. K. Wharf)

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

øSHANGHAI MARU	Oct. 16
NAGASAKI MARU	Oct. 18
SHANGHAI MARU	Oct. 21
NAGASAKI MARU	Oct. 23

(ø O. S. K. Wharf)

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** 31 The Bund — Tel. 12842, After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

C	CYCLOPS	Oct. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
C*	MEMNON	Oct. 29	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A†	ANTENOR	Nov. 12	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
C	PROTESILAUS	Nov. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
B*	AJAX	Nov. 26	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.

		From	Due	Sails	For
C	TALTHYBIUS	Pacific Coast	Oct. 18	Oct. 20	Hongkong
C	ADRASTUS	New York	Oct. 19	Oct. 20	Hongkong
C	AGAPENOR	Liverpool	Oct. 25	Oct. 26	North China
B	AJAX	Liverpool	Oct. 28	Oct. 29	Tsingtao and Japan ports
B	TYNDAREUS	Pacific Coast	Nov. 1	Nov. 4	Hongkong
B	DIOMED	Liverpool	Nov. 4	Nov. 5	Japan Ports
A	HECTOR	Liverpool	Nov. 9	Nov. 10	Japan Ports
C	PYRRHUS	Liverpool	Nov. 21	Nov. 22	Chinwangtao, Taku Bar & Dairen

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

ms. "SHANTUNG"
Loading Shanghai October 25
for Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg.
Agents:
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE — TELEPHONE 1135

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc,

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

"GLENBEG" October 30
Sails November 1 for Taku Bar and Dairen

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

"GLENOGLE" October 22
Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

O.S.K.

SHANGHAI SAILING

For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)

HONGKONG MARU	Oct. 22
FUKKEN MARU	Oct. 27

HONGKONG SAILING

For South America via Africa

SANTOS MARU	Oct. 19
RIO de JANEIRO MARU	Nov. 14

For Africa

ARIZONA MARU	Nov. 2
ARABIA MARU	Dec. 5

For Calcutta

*HAGUE MARU	Nov. 2

KOBE SAILING

For New York via Panama Canal

*KYUSYU MARU	Nov. 15
*KANSAI MARU	Dec. 24

For European Ports via New York

*HOKKAI MARU	Oct. 30
*TOKAI MARU	Dec. 2

For Australia

*MELBOURNE MARU	Oct. 31
LONDON MARU	Nov. 30

For New Zealand via Australia

LONDON MARU	Nov. 30

For West Africa

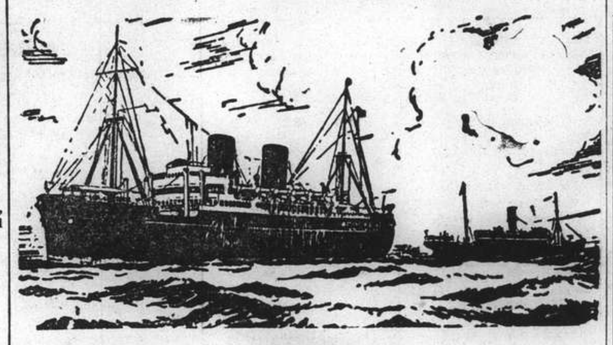
*SYUNKO MARU	Dec. 6

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)
20 Canton Road — Telephone 15324

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.
EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS
120 Kiangse Road — Telephone 11284

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)
Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Oct.	25 †RANCHI	17,000
Nov.	1 *BURDWAN	6,100
	8 RANPURA	17,000
	22 †RAWALPINDI	17,000
	29 *SOMALI	7,000

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Dec.	6 CANTON	15,500
	20 CORFU	15,000
	27 *BANGALORE	6,100

†Omits Bombay

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
SIRDHANA		Oct. 22
SHIRALA		Nov. 5

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.
DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA
Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford		Nov. 4	Nov. 23
TANDA	E. Pilcher	Nov. 8	Dec. 2	Dec. 21
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Dec. 9	Dec. 31	Jan. 19

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) — Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
9 Ave. Edward VII
Tel. 82034

The FRENCH MAIL LINER
KOBE—MARSEILLES, via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port-Said.

The S.S. ATHOS II
will sail for KOBE
from the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf,
Monday, October 17, at 5.30 a.m.

MS. "MARCHEN MAERSK"
Loading October 30 up to November 1
for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.
210-214 Kiukiang Road — Telephone 15566
MELCHERS & CO.
Agents: Maersk Line

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
of Copenhagen
Outwards from European Continental Ports

MS. DANMARK	Nov. 8
MS. AFRIKA	Nov. 30

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Beyrouth, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. JAVA loading	Oct. 17

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers
Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65
Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 — 17 Canton Road

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE BIANCAMANO
is due to arrive at Shanghai on October 17, at about 9 a.m., berthing at the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf.

Tender meeting incoming passengers will leave the Customs Jetty at 8.30 a.m. returning at about 11 a.m.

Visitors are admitted only if in possession of special admission cards issued by this office.

For freight and passage please apply to
LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 — SHANGHAI Telg. Add. LLOYDIANO

P. & O.
R.M.S. RANCHI
17,000 Tons
COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES and LONDON
Will leave Shanghai for above ports
On Tuesday, October 25, 1938
Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, October 24th

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases
All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.
For Freight and passage apply to:
MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Telephone 11428 — *Agents* — 27 The Bund

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service
Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

ss. OLDENBURG	Oct. 27	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg
ss. NEUMARK	Nov. 1	Marseilles, A'werp, R'dam, H'burg

Outward vessels latest movements:

		Due Shanghai	
mv. RAMSES	Left Manila	Oct. 14	Oct. 21
ev. VOGTLAND	Left Colombo	Oct. 11	Nov. 3
mv. KULMERLAND	Left Genoa	Oct. 11	Nov. 17

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to
HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road — Filiale Shanghai — Tel. 18709

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service
Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York
To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal
mv. TAI PING sailing October 28
Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk
For Freight and Passage Rates apply
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road — Telephone 11369

NDL FAR EAST EXPRESS

ss. POTSDAM
will sail for
Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen and (Hamburg)
via
Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Belawan, Colombo, Port Said
on Tuesday, October 18, at 3 p.m.
from the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Broadway.
EMBARKATION: on Tuesday, October 18, by tender "SCOT I" at 1.30 p.m. from the Customs Jetty.

No visitors will be permitted on the embarkation tender.
No heavy baggage will be accepted on the tender.
Passengers are notified that they may embark directly at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Broadway on Tuesday, October 18, between 12 noon and 2 p.m.

For Passage and Freight apply to
MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road — Telephone 15566

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LINES — WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

EMPRESS of CANADA
sails for
HONOLULU, VICTORIA and VANCOUVER
via Kobe and Yokohama
from
Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side 7 a.m. Monday, October 17.

TENDER SERVICE

From Customs Jetty		From Ship.
7.00 p.m.	Sunday, Oct. 16	9.00 p.m.
11.00 p.m. (Last Tender)	" "	12.00 p.m.

Due to limited tender facilities the Company regrets no visitors will be permitted on board the tenders.

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Canada	Oct. 17	—	Oct. 19	Oct. 21	Oct. 28	Nov. 2
Empress of Russia	Oct. 29	Oct. 31	Nov. 2	Nov. 5	—	Nov. 14
Empress of Japan	Nov. 13	—	Nov. 16	Nov. 18	Nov. 24	Nov. 29
Empress of Asia	Nov. 27	Nov. 29	Dec. 1	Dec. 3	—	Dec. 12

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA
sails for Hongkong and Manila
1 p.m. Tuesday, October 18
from Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai Side.

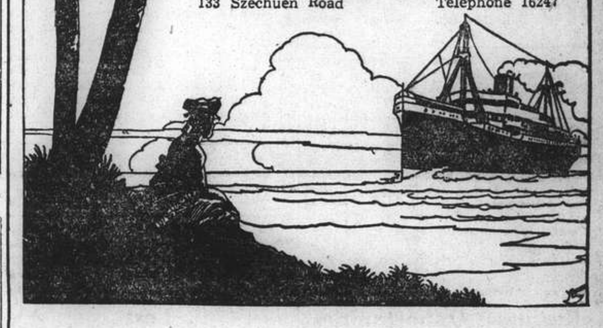
TENDER SERVICE

From Customs Jetty		From Ship
Noon	Monday, Oct. 17	2.00 p.m.
6.00 p.m.	" "	7.00 p.m.
11.00 p.m.	" "	Midnight
8.00 a.m.	Tuesday, Oct. 18	9.00 a.m.
11.30 a.m. (Last Tender)	" "	1.00 p.m.

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road — **Telephone 19490**

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN.

Special Round Trips to BALI and JAVA at fl. 350
For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road — Telephone 16247



D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Oct. 16	Oct. 18 at 9 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Oct. 18	Oct. 20 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Oct. 21	Oct. 23 at 9 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Oct. 24	Oct. 26 at 9 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Oct. 27	Oct. 29 at 9 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Oct. 30	Nov. 1 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE
(Freight only)

SS. KAKKU MARU	Oct. 18
SS. KOGA MARU	Oct. 19
SS. HAKUSHIN MARU	Oct. 20

For Passage and Freight apply to:
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road — Telephone 19646

Special Announcement

The Luxury Liner
S. S.
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE
WILL SAIL FROM
Shanghai on October 23
FOR SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES VIA JAPAN PORTS AND HONOLULU

For Freight and Passenger accommodations apply:
DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.
51 Canton Road — Telephone 15309

Positions Vacant

FARMER'S Commercial College. Day and Evening Classes in Shorthand, Typewriting, Business Correspondence and Bookkeeping. 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -4155

BRITISH School of Accountancy. Correspondence Tuition in all Commercial subjects. Coaching for degree examinations a speciality. Easy courses for beginners in Bookkeeping, Business Methods, English, etc. 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. Principal, J. Webster Watts (Chartered Accountant). -4155

VACANCIES for sales-ladies and salesmen at Bann's Studio, 104 Bubbling Well Road. -4064

WANTED advertising canvasser. Address Box 2223, NCDN. -4126

POSITION open for stenographer, general office assistant. Apply in own handwriting stating nationality, age, previous experience and salary required, to Box 2231, NCDN. -4141

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

ENERGETIC young foreigner, university graduate, with perfect knowledge of French, English, seeks position as secretary, interpreter or similar. Also willing accept agencies, cash security if necessary. Box 2084, NCDN. -4167

AUSTRIAN engineer-mechanic requires immediate employment. Salary no object. Good knowledge of English. Address Box 2253, NCDN. -4171

EXPERIENCED foreign lady willing to take charge of boarding house. Address Box 2243, NCDN. -4153

YOUNG European lady with knowledge of English, typing, seeks immediate employment. Will take position as shop assistant, doctor's secretary, or any similar occupation. Please reply Box 2265, NCDN. -4194

ACCOUNTANT, foreigner, experienced in import, export, shipping business and auditing, seeks any position or part time job. Moderate salary, A1 testimonials. Box 1733, NCDN. -3929

WELL-educated lady, experienced secretary-stenographer, French/English, general office routine, seeks employment. Outport/travelling no objection. Box 2127, NCDN. -3935

YOUNG lady steno-typist, educated at Canadian Academy, Kobe, with two years' experience (from Japan), open for immediate engagement. Has also good knowledge of Japanese. Box 2222, NCDN. -4125

YOUNG man, 25, college graduate, desires a position in office or outdoor, good personality and hard worker, knowledge of typewriting, translation and general office routine. Box 2220, NCDN. -4121

NURSE seeks position, very experienced, good references. Can take full charge of child. Russian, quiet, single widow. Address League Russian Women, Telephone 75362, 9-12. -4129

FIRST-class violinist and saxophone player (Viennese), seeks immediate engagement. Address Box 2208, NCDN. -3984

RUSSIAN, expert electro-mechanic, seeks position, excellent knowledge of rewinding motors, generators, also many years experience with refrigerators. Address Box 2180, NCDN. -4040

YOUNG man, 29, college graduate desires a position in office or outdoor. Good personality, hard worker and best references: Address Box 2189, NCDN. -4060

Business Opportunities

BUSINESS for sale, good location. Monthly profit from $1,200 to $1,700 Apply to Post Office Box 4014. -4094

GERMAN with influential Japanese connections offers his services for any difficult business transaction. Address Box 2152, NCDN. -3980

SALON, good location, willing to share half premises with non-competing line. Address Box 2210, NCDN. -4103

FOR RENT. On Avenue Joffre, two beautifully appointed rooms, large and with parquet flooring. Most suitable for high-class dine-and-dance club. Details to reliable applicants and inspection by appointment. Box 2160, NCDN. 11804

Wanted to Purchase

WILL buy few more N.Z. Perpetual Forest shares. State class and lowest price in Shanghai dollars. Box 2235, NCDN. -4130

WANTED cutlery and glass-ware for six persons or more. Must be good condition. Box 2244, NCDN. -4154

MODEL railway (complete or part) required. Box 2249, NCDN. 11855

USED, small size, foreign-made wardrobe trunk, in good condition. Offer with lowest price to Box 2246, NCDN. -4159

WANTED second-hand piano in good condition and tone. Address Box 2225, NCDN. -4132

Animals

FOR SALE, pedigreed male Scotch collie, well-marked, registered, parents imported. 1207 Yu Yuen Road, House 8. -3959

FOR SALE. Pedigreed police and pointer puppies, five months old. Apply Mrs. Sitmikoff, 175 Route Winling, Apartment 17, Telephone 73982. -4160

FOUND in French Concession Scotch-terrier dog, owner may recover same on telephoning 75267. -4172

FOR SALE: beautiful snow white Eskimo puppies. Telephone 33874, from 12-2 p.m. -4192

GREAT Dane for sale. One Great Dane bitch, one year old. 6 Route Wuting, 916 Lane. -4043

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11603

WANTED pure bred Dachshund male puppy, less than one year old. Smooth, black and tan. Must be perfect physical condition. Telephone Broadway Mansions, 1102. -4066

WANTED to buy one or more pedigreed, noseless Pekingese (either sex). Willing to pay high price. Also a pedigreed Pekingese dog for service. Address Box 2184, NCDN. -4050

WANTED pedigreed female Dachshund puppy, preferably black and tan. Must be strong and healthy. Box 2188, NCDN. -4058

Educational

PIANO lessons by Mrs. Tubiansky. Many years of experience, moderate terms, quick progress. 1412 Yuyuen Road, Flat 2D, Telephone 21043. -2742

FRENCH and Italian lessons wanted by lady. Address Box 2240, NCDN. -4151

GERMAN lessons by experienced German lady-teacher, at pupils home. Address Box 2236, NCDN. -4096

ENGLISH lady requires German lessons. Reply to Box 2255, NCDN. -4179

WANTED drawing lessons in exchange for French. Address Box 2261, NCDN. -4187

STUDY French. Easy method, moderate fee. Educated lady speaking English and German. Telephone 85166 till 10 a.m. and tiffin. -4185

Personal

YES. Address Box 2266, NCDN. -4195

CAN somebody tell me where former Alice Holmogortzeff is. Information appreciated. Write Box 2206 NCDN. 11831

GENTLEMAN who stopped car Bubbling Well Road on Saturday and made appointment with French lady for Wednesday night at 8, Chocolate Shop, please telephone again. Mauve. -4131

WILL any foreigner who saw a small child run over by a Japanese at Nanking and Kiangse Road Saturday, about 11.30, please phone 10595, Monday morning. -4196

YOUNG lady desires the acquaintance of an intelligent gentleman, object friendship. Only those serious need apply. Address Box 2262, NCDN. -4190

WIDOWER, occupying responsible position, would like to meet lady of pleasant personality for companionship and eventual matrimony. Address Box 2263, NCDN. -4190

SINGLE, attractive, independent, young European lady, different from the Shanghai outdoor type, wishes to meet a gentleman for friendship. Box 2268, NCDN. -4200

EUROPEAN gentleman wishes to meet independent Chinese lady, over 30. Friendship/matrimony. Box 2267, NCDN. -4199

MISS G. N. I. Unable to meet you Monday. Please give address or telephone number. Box 2269, NCDN. -4201

LILY. Interested. Write your address or telephone for meeting. Box 2270, NCDN. -4201

RESPONSIBLE American leaving for Manila via Hongkong next week would undertake to deliver confidential documents or valuables. Bonded if desired. Replies to Post Office Box 641. -4081

LONELY, bored, distracted. You are invited to Evangelistic Services on Sunday 16, 6 p.m. and following Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 8.15 p.m., The Hut, 495 Yu Yuen Road. "He (The Lord) satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness." Psalm 107.9. -4049

SINGLE Russian lady, wishing to practise in English, desires to meet foreign gentleman. Box 2113, NCDN. -3912

ALSO Bored Blue, 11/10/38. Englishman 33, educated, has a sincere desire for your friendship. Sincerity. Box 2187, NCDN. -4054

Lost

NOTICE is hereby given that Premium Bond No. 55281 issued by the International Savings Society in the name of Miss Marian Maitland has been declared lost and will be considered as null and void from date. The public is hereby warned against negotiating same. -4197

NOTICE is hereby given that a Delivery Order covering 12 casks Asphalt and 2 cases Jute marked CAC, 101 in triangle B/L. No. 33/2 ex ss. Eurypylus arrived 20/7/37 is lost. The Blue Funnel Line have been duly notified of the loss and the said Delivery Order is hereby declared null and void. China Foreign Trade Corporation. 9 The Bund. 11856

Miscellaneous

TENNIS. Gentleman would greatly appreciate being given opportunity to play tennis on private court and with members of such family during forenoons or afternoons. Vicinity Avenue Petain or Western French concession. Telephone 73401. -4175

For Sale—Miscellaneous

ZEISS binocular, latest model of 8 x 30 magnification, for all ranges. Cost $550, but owner will part for $350. Apply 4D, 275 Avenue Haig. -4145

PART furniture of a three-roomed flat, sitting, dining-room and kitchen including Frigidaire for transfer end November. Address Box 2234, NCDN. -4101

TYPEWRITERS, automobiles; bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt. Bartlett Yung & Co., 132 Kiangse Road, Telephone 11875. -4163

$100 One settee and three armchairs with loose covers. Telephone, Watson 30244 noon to 1.30 p.m. -4164

APPLIQUE tea-cosies, 60 cents. Coloured grass bridge sets, $1.75. Fine linen handkerchiefs, 25 cents. Chairback sets, 35 cents. Lace gloves, 30 cents. Lace and Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 11654

Radios

SPECIALIZED servicing on RCA radios. All work guaranteed. Foreign supervision. Radio Corporation of Asia. Telephone 82304. -4047

ALL-wave radio for sale. One Patterson 10-tube console, one Philco 11-tube, one Pilot 6-tube, one Atwater Kent 10-tube console set. Try short-wave reception and offer price. Apply to 1126 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 36633, Radio Repair Co. -4031

FOR efficient and reliable radio service, telephone 37220, Radio City Service, 1219 Bubbling Well Road. American-owned and managed. -3855

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Company. 11698

FOR radio repair call International Radio Service, Telephone 75897. 9 Cardinal Mercier. -3854

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED shop space or garage suitable for a small electrical repairing shop. Offers, stating rent and district, address Box 2251, NCDN. -4169

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 11563

DESIRABLE offices to let, National City Bank Building, Kiukiang Road. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, 18 The Bund. 11602

Motor Cars and Cycles

HUMBER Snipe 1934. First-quality British car, carefully used, 20,000 miles, new tyres, chromium duco as new. Leather upholstery. $2,000. Telephone Eggleton 30010. -4174

1934 Vauxhall Cadet, 4-door saloon de luxe, very economical, excellent condition throughout, owner leaving, sacrificing $1,600. Box 2250, NCDN. -4166

1931 Ford coupe, excellent condition, new tyres, battery. Address Box 2241, NCDN. 11849

WANTED good closed car. State make, model, price. Address Box 2242, NCDN. 11849

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -3026

SIX-cylinder four-door sedan in first-class mechanical condition, model 1933 at sacrifice price. Telephone 72982 daily between 1 and 2 p.m. 11820

FOR SALE, Fiat coupe 514 in perfect running order. Best offer Auto-Hall. 11835

WANTED small car, preferably Ford coupe or roadster. Address Box 2214, NCDN. -4110

1933 light car, perfect order, good appearance, new batteries, tyres, etc. U.S. $250. Telephone 11030 or 51487. -3928

SHANGHAI Auto-Driving School (Foreign). Driving licence guaranteed. Temporary Telephone 75129, from 8-10 a.m. and after 6 p.m. Car for practice lessons. -3603

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11561

CHEVROLET 1930/31 coupe, 6-cylinder, engine perfect condition, sacrificing for £27. Owner leaving. Address Box 2190, NCDN. -4062

WANTED economical running car, late model, good condition. Payable in U.S. Dollars if desired. Full particulars to Box 2181, NCDN. -4041

1933 British Standard (Medium) 6-cylinder, 4-door saloon, perfect condition. New duco painting, gasoline consumption 20 miles per gallon. Price $1,600. Apply Lane 29, House 42, Kiaochow Road, from 12.30 to 1.30 p.m. -4092

1935 Ford V8 delivery van, fitted with body, similar new, good condition and new battery. Price $2,600. Apply Lane 29, House 42, Kiaochow Road from 12.30 to 1.30 p.m. -4093

Office Cars

WANTED, lift, three times daily from Great Western Court to the Bund. Address Box 2182, NCDN. -4042

LIFT wanted from Route Remi or town to Lay Road Bridge and return. Leaving between 7.30 and 8.30 a.m. and returning between 5 and 5.30 p.m. every day (except Sunday). Advertiser holds S.M.P. permit. Nationality and cost to be stated in reply. Box 2217, NCDN. -4114

Boats

UNIQUE opportunity of buying a Ningpo junk. See Page 1. -4036

Chinese Servants

HOUSE cook-boy and wash-amah; clean, hardworking, low salary; seeks position immediately. Good recommendation. Address Box 2238, NCDN. -4149

AVAILABLE now good cook-boy, has been in English family 7 years. Best reference. Box 2239, NCDN. -4150

COOK-boy seeks position, honest and reliable. Recommended by Englishman. Box 2248, NCDN. -4162

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -3619

COOLIE-boy (with knowledge of plain cookery) desires employment. Moderate wages. Previous employer can vouch willing hard worker. Telephone 20484 meal times. -4106

YOUNG Chinese, well-experienced cook, boy, house-boy, clean, speaks English, desires position. Good references. Box 2218, NCDN. -4115

COOK-boy seeks position. Clean and reliable. Well recommended. Address Box 2211, NCDN. -4104

CHAUFFEUR. Experienced and reliable Chinese chauffeur, good character, recommended by his employer leaving Shanghai, is seeking position. Telephone 70109. -4077

Dancing

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -3617

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives massage. 1025 Bubbling Well Road, House 56, from 10-7 p.m. -4157

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 11606

1205 BUBBLING WELL Road, Apartment 15. Massage. -3638

MEN'S barber; also special hair treatment (dandruff, falling hair, scalp massage) by a lady expert. Manicure. 311 Rue Bourgeat. Telephone 74757, from 9.30-7. -3957

MME. Madeleine gives excellent general massage. 10 a.m.—8 p.m. 24 Astor Road (opposite Astor House), Room 6. -4098

Rooms Without Board

LARGE furnished room for single lady in a quiet family. No private bath. 216 Nanyang Road, Apartment 5, Telephone 31131. -4156

ROOM furnished or unfurnished in apartment, for quiet gentleman. Lift, central heating, bath. Telephone 84441 between 1-2. -4088

TO LET, two furnished rooms (one large, one small) with bathroom, in old garden residence near Race Course, suitable for two business girls or gentlemen. Address Box 2254, NCDN. -4177

NICELY furnished south-room. Private bathroom. 1377 Avenue Road, Apartment 315. May be seen 9-6. -4183

DESIRABLE accommodation available in clean, quiet house, for transient guests, daily terms $2.50—$3.50. Telephone 74982 between 3-7. -3782

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 11604

COMFORTABLY furnished bed-sitting room available for paying guest (gentleman) with or without board. Private bathroom, central heating. Great Western Road. Address Box 2228, NCDN. -4138

LARGE room in apartment, private bathroom. French Concession. Particulars Box 2213, NCDN. -4108

Rooms with Board

200 Chengtu Road. One single and one double room, facing south. Near bus lines, moderate rates. Telephone 32916. -4173

PAYING guests received, Tunsin/Great Western Road vicinity, very near No. 2 Bus. Quiet neighbourhood, large garden. Large double rooms, private bathrooms, modern sanitation, central heating, good food, ample supply good servants. Telephone 20544, Mrs. M. Harvey. -4198

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road, Clean, comfortable, small/large rooms. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone, Mrs. Hedden 71163. -4188

Houses and Land

FOR SALE, fine large residence, 7 main rooms, 3 bathrooms, excellent appointment on 4¾ mow, Tunsin Road. Very reasonable. Apply China Realty Company, Telephone 15410. 11850

WANTED four to eight mow of land for private residence purpose. Western district, International Settlement or outside roads limit. Send particulars to Box 2252, NCDN. -4168

Furnished Apartments

FULLY-furnished three-roomed apartment, furniture for sale. Rental $145. Bubbling Well near Seymour, Telephone 37517. -4170

$105. Two-roomed independent housekeeping flat, completely equipped, near Jessfield Park. English preferred. Telephone 20835, mealtimes only. -4165

WANTED four-roomed fully-furnished apartment, preferably western district. Address Box 2185, NCDN. -4052

FOR SALE. Fully-furnished flat, three rooms, rental $175. Concession. Ideal for foreign couple. Address Box 2229, NCDN. 11839

Unfurnished Apartments

TWO-room unfurnished flat, central, $120 including taxes, heating, hot and cold water, lift service. Will exchange for small house or three-room flat in western district. Telephone 76945. -4080

Unfurnished Houses

SMALL modern, detached house, within western defence sector. Address Box 2198, NCDN. 11821

Wanted to Rent

WANTED suitable place for first-class restaurant, western district, or French Concession. Address Box 2245, NCDN. -4158

FURNISHED two/three-roomed house or flat. Vicinity Bubbling Well Road or within 20 minutes bus from Bund. Will pay three months in advance. Address Box 2256, NCDN. -4180

WANTED. Two or one-roomed furnished apartment, near Bund. Address Box 2257, NCDN. -4181

FOREIGN gentleman, bachelor of moderate means, desires a small furnished room in very quiet surroundings. Address Box 2247, NCDN. -4161

WANTED office room, centrally located. Monthly rental $40-$50. Telephone 70251, 1.30-2.30 p.m. or Box 2258, NCDN. -4184

FURNISHED room or rooms with full board required by married couple, middle of October. Near bus route, preferably Settlement. Please state full particulars of location, rates per month, etc. to Box 1881, NCDN.

REQUIRED three-roomed apartment or flat. Willing buy furniture. Particulars address Box 2161, NCDN. -3998

WANTED to rent. Unfurnished, detached house with garden. Western district. Address Box 2227, NCDN. -4137

FOUR/seven-roomed house/apartment Prefer central heating, garden, within two miles American School. Box 2138, NCDN. -4127

TWO-roomed flat, preferably unfurnished. Address Box 2200, NCDN. 11822

IN French Concession, completely furnished, two/three-roomed flat, from first November, for at least six months. Idea of rent $70/$75 per room. Address Box 2183, NCDN. -4044

Other Classified Advertisements will be found on the Front Page

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

One insertion	per word	8 cts.
Three insertions	„ „	6 cts.
Seven or more	„ „	5 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	„ „	4 cts.
Front Page	„ „	15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

Vessels Arriving

The first date is that of the ship's departure from the Port under which she appears; the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai

EUROPE AND STRAITS

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From OSLO		
Triton	19/10	11/12
From FINLAND		
Tamerlane	10/9	6/11
From GDYNIA		
Antilochus	18/10	9/12
From LIVERPOOL		
Pyrrhus	8/10	21/11
Menestheus	15/10	24/11
From LONDON		
Terukuni M.	14/10	18/11
Bangalore	15/10	29/11
From ANTWERP		
Serooskerk	17/10	16/12
From HAMBURG		
Afrika	14/10	30/11
Scharnhorst	29/10	2/12
Aller	15/10	3/12
Triton	29/10	11/12
From ROTTERDAM		
Gneisenau	6/10	5/11
From MARSEILLES		
F. Roussel	30/9	28/10
Pres. Doumer	14/10	11/11
Canton	15/10	14/11

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From PORT SAID		
Coburg	3/10	27/10
Hector	13/10	9/11
Temeraire	14/10	11/11
Meerkerk	12/10	12/11
Danmark	4/10	18/11
From GENOA		
Kulmerland	11/10	17/11
From TRIESTE		
Arabia	20/9	7/11
From COLOMBO		
Somali	14/10	31/10
Rawalpindi	16/10	31/10
Vogtland	11/10	3/11
From SINGAPORE		
Agapenor	13/10	23/10
Ajax	15/10	27/10
From SOERABAIA		
Tjisalak	17/10	5/11
Tjinegara	21/10	6/11
From MANILA		
Ramses	14/10	21/10
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		

AMERICA AND JAPAN

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From NEW YORK		
Silverash	23/8	16/10
Anna Maersk	10/9	26/10
Cing. Prince	—	26/10
Irisbank	7/9	27/10
From VANCOUVER		
Tyndareus	7/10	1/11
From SEATTLE		
Ixion	29/10	30/11
From OTARU		
Burdwan	18/10	30/10

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From YOKOHAMA		
Ranchi	18/10	24/10
From KOBE		
Cyclops	14/10	17/10
Talthybius	15/10	20/10
Java	11/10	21/10
Anyo M.	—	28/10
From NAGASAKI		
Nagasaki M.	16/10	17/10
Shanghai M.	19/10	20/10
Nagasaki M.	21/10	22/10
Shanghai M.	24/10	25/10
Nagasaki M.	26/10	27/10

AUSTRALIA

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From MELBOURNE		
Nankin	2/11	8/12
From BRISBANE		
Tanda	14/10	7/11

CHINA PORTS

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From KOREA		
Heian M.	—	17/10
From DAIREN		
Dairen M.	13/10	16/10
Tsingtao M.	15/10	18/10
Hoten M.	18/10	21/10
Dairen M.	21/10	24/10
From TIENTSIN		
Leesang	12/10	18/10
Taiseunhong	9/10	16/10
Fooshing	11/10	17/10
Shuntien	14/10	17/10
Wingsang	14/10	17/10
Sandviken	16/10	20/10
Shengking	19/10	22/10
From TAKU		
Glenogle	8/10	23/10
From TSINGTAO		
Memnon	6/10	28/10
From CHANGKIAKONG		
Whangpu	16/10	16/10

Ship	Dep.	Arr.
From HSINKONG		
Shunwo	16/10	16/10
From AMOY		
Tjisadane	13/10	17/10
From SWATOW		
Chungking	12/10	16/10
Taiyuan	12/10	16/10
Kiangsu	15/10	16/10
From HONGKONG		
Ranpura	14/10	17/10
C. B'camano	14/10	17/10
Chaksang	13/10	17/10
Sinkiang	14/10	18/10
Fausang	14/10	18/10
Kingyuan	14/10	18/10
Shantung	13/10	19/10
Adrastus	15/10	19/10
Kaying	16/10	20/10
Taisang	16/10	20/10
H. Peking	17/10	21/10
Soochow	17/10	21/10
Tsinan	19/10	23/10
Nanning	21/10	25/10
Suiyang	23/10	27/10

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

YATSHING Oct. 17. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Monday, October 17, at 4 p.m. Tender for passengers from Customs Jetty 3 p.m. Monday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-10

HUNAN Oct. 18. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Tuesday, October 18, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 18-10

CHAKSANG Oct. 19. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, October 19. "A" and "B" Class Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 19-10

CHUNGKING Oct. 19. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Wednesday, October 10, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 18-10

FAUSANG Oct. 21. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Friday, October 21. "A" and "B" Class Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 21-10

TAISANG Oct. 22. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, October 22. "A" and "B" Class Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 22-10

SOUTH CHINA COAST

HANGSANG Oct. 17. HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG. — Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Monday, October 17, at 8 a.m. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 16-10

KIANGSU Oct. 18. AMOY, SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, October 18, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-10

TAISEUNHONG Oct. 18. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Tuesday, October 18. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 18-10

FOOSHING Oct. 19. HONGKONG.—Sails from Buoys 22 and 23 on Wednesday, October 19. "B" Class Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 19-10

WINGSANG Oct. 19. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, October 19, p.m. "A" and "B" Class Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 19-10

KINGYUAN Oct. 21. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Friday, October 21, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 21-10

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TJISADANE Oct. 20. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjisadane sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, October 20, at 5 p.m. taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Passengers tender leaves Customs Jetty at 2.30 p.m. Through tickets issued to European Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 19-10

KAYING Oct. 22. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, October 22, at 9.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 22-10

SINKIANG Oct. 22. AMOY, CHUANCHOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, October 22, at 9.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 22-10

SANDVIKEN Oct. 24. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Monday, October 24. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 24-10

JAPAN

RANPURA Oct. 17. KOBE and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 17-10

STRAITS AND EUROPE

ELBE Oct. 16. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via SAIGON, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, PORT SUDAN and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-10

SONTAY Oct. 16. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 16-0

TROJA Oct. 16. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORTS SAID.—Motor vessel Troja of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on or about October 16, for the above-mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 16-10

JAVA Oct. 17. PORT SAID, JAFFA, HAIFA, BEYROUTH, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship Java, Captain E. H. Christensen, will be despatched from here on or about October 17, for the above-mentioned ports. Cargo accepted on Through Bills of Lading to all Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Optional Bills of Lading issued to U.K. ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of the East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 17-10

CYCLOPS Oct. 18. HAVRE, LIVERPOOL and BROMBOROUGH.—For freight and Passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 18-10

POTSDAM Oct. 18. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L. 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 18-10

CONTE B'CAMANO Oct. 21. NAPLES and GENOA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, MASSOWAH and PORT SAID.—The Lloyd Triestino s.s. Conte Biancamano will sail from Shanghai on October 21, at 6.30 a.m. sharp. For freight and passage apply Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 21-10

GLENOGLE Oct. 22. CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 22-10

ATHOS II Oct. 25. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 25-10

RANCHI Oct. 25. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 25-10

SHANTUNG Oct. 26. ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, OSLO, COPENHAGEN and GOTHENBURG. The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.'s ms. Shantung will leave Shanghai on or about October 26, for the above mentioned ports. Through bills of lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on optional Bs/L. For freight and passage please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Hamilton House, Foochow Road Entrance, Telephone 11330. 26-10

OLDENBURG Oct. 27. GENOA, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—(Captain W. Arfsten), on or about October 27, 1938. For freight and passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 27-10

BURDWAN Nov. 1. BOMBAY, CASABLANCA, MARSEILLES, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., 27 The Bund. Tel. 11428. 1-11

Vessels Discharging

HUSIMI MARU. The N.Y.K. s.s. Husimi Maru, from London via Ports arrived on October 15, and is discharging all her cargo at the D.K.K. Whangpoo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Damaged cargo will be examined at the wharf on Tuesday, October 18, at 9 a.m., by Marine Surveyors, Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. Claims must be presented within 14 days of the vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Should cargo not be imported within 15 days of arrival of the vessel compulsory Custom's Examination will be held before the goods can be placed in Bond. This Company accepts no responsibility whatsoever for any damage sustained as a result of the Examination. Nippon Yusen Kaisya, Shanghai French. 17-10

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.35 on week days and 19.05 on Sunday).

Date and Destination	Per		Reg.	Ord.
SUNDAY, Oct. 16.				
Ningpo	Mohlenhof		10.00	10.00
Wenchow	M. Francisca		10.00	10.00
Japan (Y) H'lulu Canada U.S.A. and Europe via Pacific	E. of Canada		10.00	16.00
Japan via Kobe	Athos II		15.30	16.00
Tsingtao	Taiyuan		16.00	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tejo		16.00	16.00
Hongkong and Yunnan	Hangsang		18.30	19.00
Haimen Che. and Ningpo	Festa		18.30	19.00
MONDAY, Oct. 17.				
Tsingtao Chefoo Tientsin	Yatshing		12.30	13.00
Wenchow	Dragao	X	13.30	14.00
Wenchow	Produce		14.30	15.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	J. Justesen	X	14.30	16.00
Chinwangtao	J. Justesen	X	15.30	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Kiangsu	A	—	—
Amoy Swatow Hongkong and Yunnan	Kiangsu		19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, Oct. 18.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.		*20.00	7.15
Tsingtao and Dairen	Dairen M.		*20.00	7.15
Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	Hunan		*20.00	7.30
Foochow	Prosper	X	7.30	8.00
Hongkong and Aust. N.Z.	Troja	BY	8.00	8.30
Chuanchow	Nord		8.30	9.00
Swatow H'kong Yunnan	Taiseunhong	X	9.00	9.30
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	E. Russia		9.00	10.00
Hongkong and Canton	E. Russia		9.30	10.00
Haimen Che.	Santarem		9.30	10.00
Aust. N.Z. Manila S.S. India Euez Europe via Suez	Potsdam	C	10.00	12.00
Hongkong and Canton	Potsdam		11.30	12.00
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Chungking		19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 17th.
B Parcel mail for S.S., F.M.S., Egypt, E-Soudan, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 17th.
C Parcel mail for S.S., Ceylon, Italy, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 16.00 on 17th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin or Chinwangtao for transmission.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follow:—
ss. Empress of Canada, via Pacific, October 16, due London November 20.
ss. Potsdam, via Suez, October 18, due London November 13.
ss. Conte Biancamano, via Suez, October 20, due London November 16.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Empress of Russia, at 10.00 a.m. on Oct. 18, and due Rome on October 26, and London on October 27.

Pan American Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco per ss. Conte Biancamano, at 4 p.m. on October 20, and due San Francisco on Nov. 2.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per ss. Potsdam, at 12.00 on October 18, and due Amsterdam on November 1, and London on November 2.

Air France (Saigon-Marseilles) per available steamer to Hongkong for transmission to Saigon.

Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service:—Air mails close daily at 8.00 p.m.

Via C.N.A.C. or Eurasia planes sent to Hongkong for further transmission.

Train Mail

Light mails for or via Pengpu, Wuhu, N.S.R. and Lunghai (east of Yunho) close daily, at 9.00 a.m.

Light mails for or via Hangchow and Sunkiang close daily, at 8.30 p.m.

Light mails for or via River Ports beyond Kiukiang per available steamer via Canton.

Vessels Discharging

ANTENOR. From Liverpool arrived on Oct. 13, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on October 22, 1938. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Monday, October 17, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 16-10

ATHOS II. From Marseilles via Ports arrived on Oct. 15, and is discharging her cargo at Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for exchange of Delivery Orders and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by consignees and claims against this steamer must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, October 19, 1938, at 9 a.m. at the Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. No Insurance effected. Cie des Messageries Maritimes. 17-10

CITY OF ATHENS. The American & Manchurian Line steamship City of Athens, from U.S.A. via Ports.—This steamer is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) at Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by Consignees of cargo. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in before October 30, or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined on Saturday, October 22, at 9 a.m. Bills of Lading must be produced at the examination. Lacey & Cannan, Ltd., Agents, American & Manchurian Line. 17-10

RANPURA. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Ranpura, from London and Ports, bringing Cargo ex steamer Stork, from Bordeaux. —This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Tuesday, October 25, 1938, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 18-10

Medical

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia.
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
11599

DR. T. M. LI, M.D.
(Univ. Of Penna.)
Is required to take an extended rest.
During his absence
Dr. F. K. TSAO, M.D., M.M.Sc.
Master of Medical Science in Ophthalmology
from the University of Pennsylvania, will take charge of his practice from
OCTOBER 17, 1938
until further notice.
-4051

DISINFECTION
OR
FUMIGATION
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Aymeric	Calcutta	Jardine
Hangsang	Hongkong	Jardine
Athos II.	Hongkong	M.M.
Kaiapoi	Keelung	Union S.S.
H.M.S. Scarab	Cruise	—
Yatshing	Hongkong	Jardine
Hoten M.	Dairen	D.K.K.
H.M.S. Duncan	Cruise	—
Elbe	Japan	Melchers
Suiwo	Tungchow	Jardine
Wusueh	Hsinkong	B.&S.
Shanghai M.	Japan	N.Y.K.

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Shinhwa	Br.	G.L. Shaw
Promise	Nor.	G.L. Shaw
Patroclus	Br.	B.&S.
Hertha	Ger.	G.F.E.
Jenny Moller	Br.	K.M.A.
Tejo	Port.	I.C.R.N.
Akita M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Tseangtah	Br.	Mow Tung
Whangpu	Br.	B.&S.
Haikong	Ger.	Keh Lee
Hokwang	Br.	A.P.C.
Hanna	Ger.	G.F.E.
Kaiping	Br.	K.M.A.
Antenor	Br.	B.&S.
H.M.S. Grimsby	Br.	—
Tikugo M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.

Cleansborn Cleaning Co.
Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1601 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

Weather, Time and Tide

Sunday, October 16, 1938 (23rd day of 8th moon)	SICCAWEI October 14 16.00	21.00	October 15 4.00	9.00	GUTZLAFF 9.00	14.00
Barometer inches at 32 F.	30.06	30.13	30.16	30.23	—	—
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	+0.13	+0.12	+0.15	+0.14	—	—
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	+0.05	+0.04	+0.10	+0.10	—	—
Wind (direction)	N	NNE	NNE	NNE	—	—
„ (miles per hour)	19.3	14.3	16.2	23.7	—	—
Temperature (Fahr.)	72.°7	66.°7	65.°8	69.°3	—	—
Humidity %	52	66	66	60	—	—
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	2	0	6	9	—	—
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report October 14	Mean 1938	24 hours variation	Previous average same period (65 years)
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.07	+0.15	30.13
Temp. Min. 66.°9 Max. 78.°1	72°5	—0.°7	64.°0
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	45.32	—	39.64

Date	16/10	17/10	18/10	19/10	20/10	21/10	22/10	23/10	24/10
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.56	5.57	5.58	5.58	5.59	6.00	6.01	6.02	6.03
Sun sets at Shanghai	5.22	5.21	5.20	5.19	5.18	5.17	5.16	5.15	5.14
Moon rises at Shanghai	23.46	—	0.50	1.54	2.58	4.00	5.01	6.02	7.02
Moon sets at Shanghai	12.39	13.24	14.05	14.45	15.22	15.59	16.38	17.18	17.59
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	14.20	16.02	17.45	7.00	8.05	8.47	9.20	9.44	10.17
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18.00	7.58	9.10	10.55	12.00	13.05	13.56	14.40	15.21	15.55
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18.00	16.36	18.18	7.46	8.50	9.49	10.25	11.02	11.39	12.12
Height above LLW. (feet)	6.90	6.10	5.95	7.25	7.55	9.40	10.36	11.00	11.25

Directory of Missions for 1938

In the Order of Missions under the various Protestant Stations in each Province, with an Alphabetical List of Mission Workers.

68 pp. price $1.50; postage 15 cts.

On Sale at the Offices of the
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

Clouds Over Shanghai

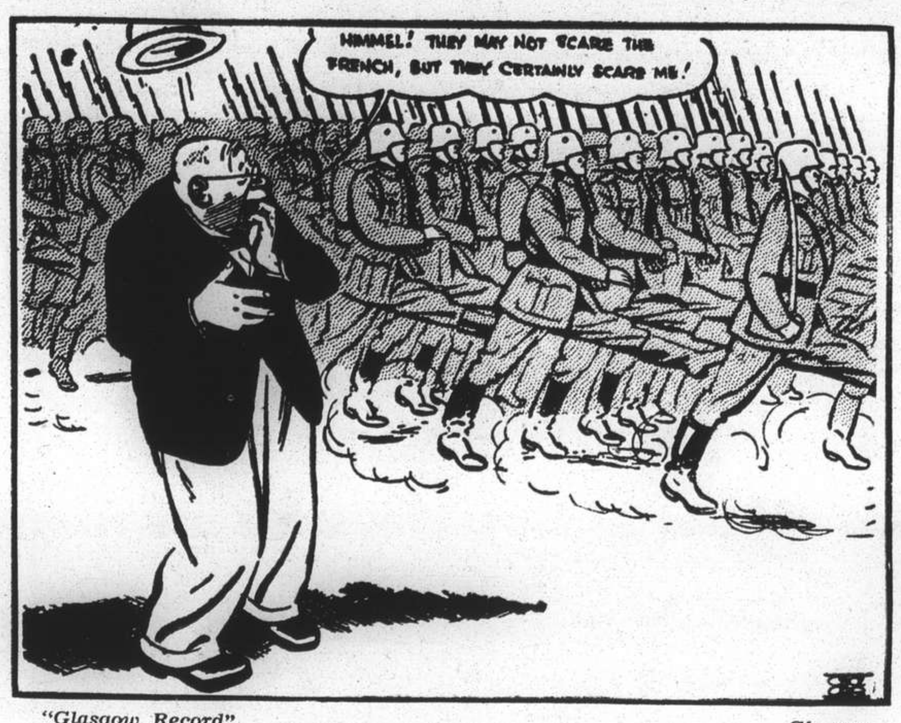
The Bund, looking south from the "North-China Daily News" building. The new building in the centre, to the right of the Signal Tower, is the Messageries Maritimes offices, which will shortly be opened. Beyond it is the now almost deserted district of Nantao.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement

Vol. IX, No. 42

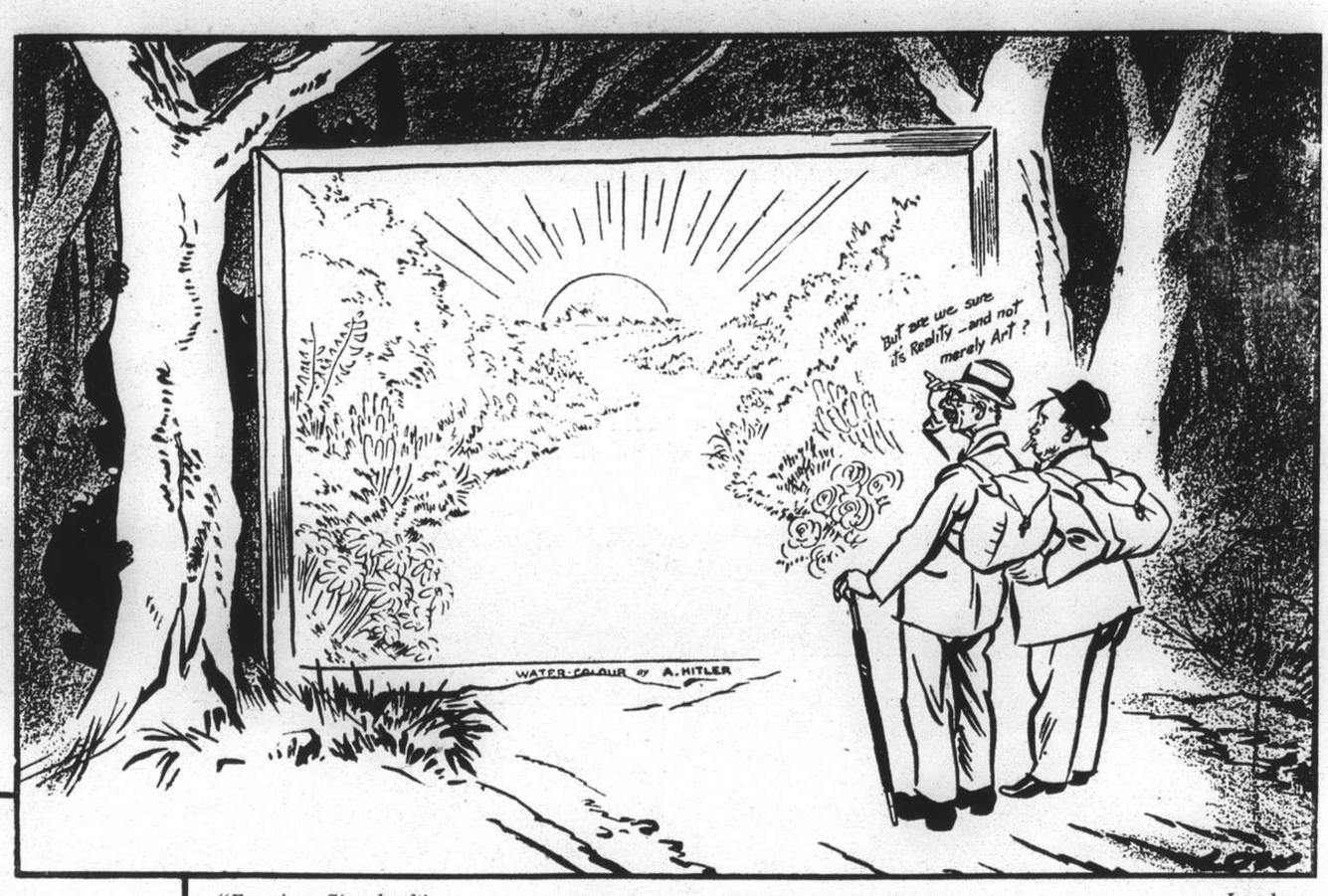
SHANGHAI, OCTOBER 16, 1938

The World's Wit and Humour

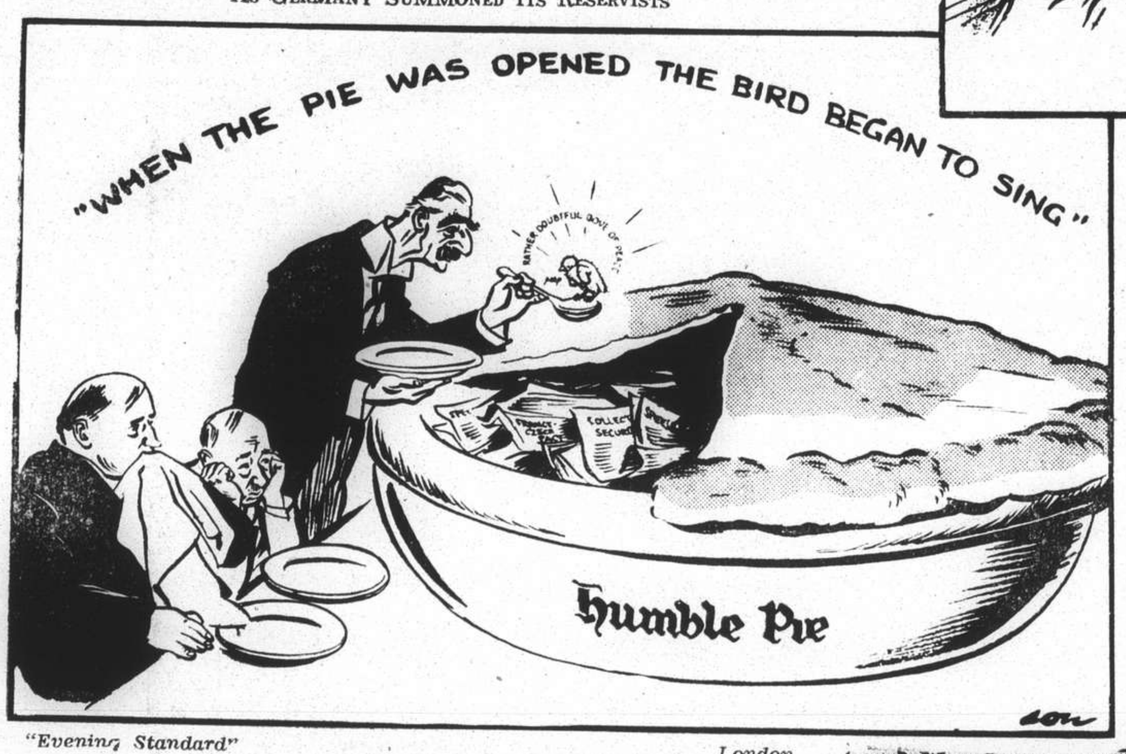


"Glasgow Record" *Glasgow*

AS GERMANY SUMMONED ITS RESERVISTS



"Evening Standard" A NICE PEACEFUL WALK IN THE COUNTRY *London*



"Evening Standard" *London*

HUMBLE PIE

"New Yorker" *New York*

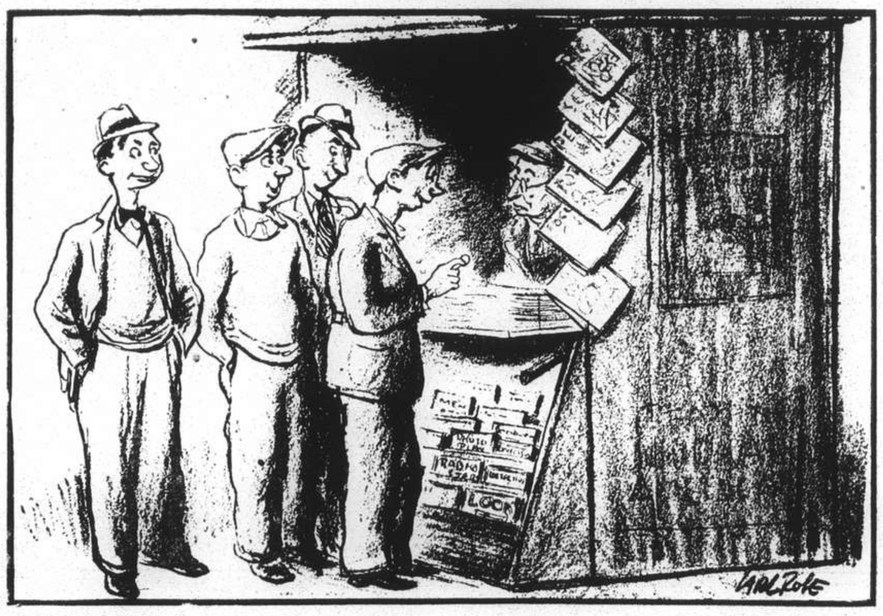
"There isn't much we can do about it. She's simply marvellous with the children."

"Courant" *Hartford*

IT TAKES TWO TO MAKE GOOD NEIGHBOURS

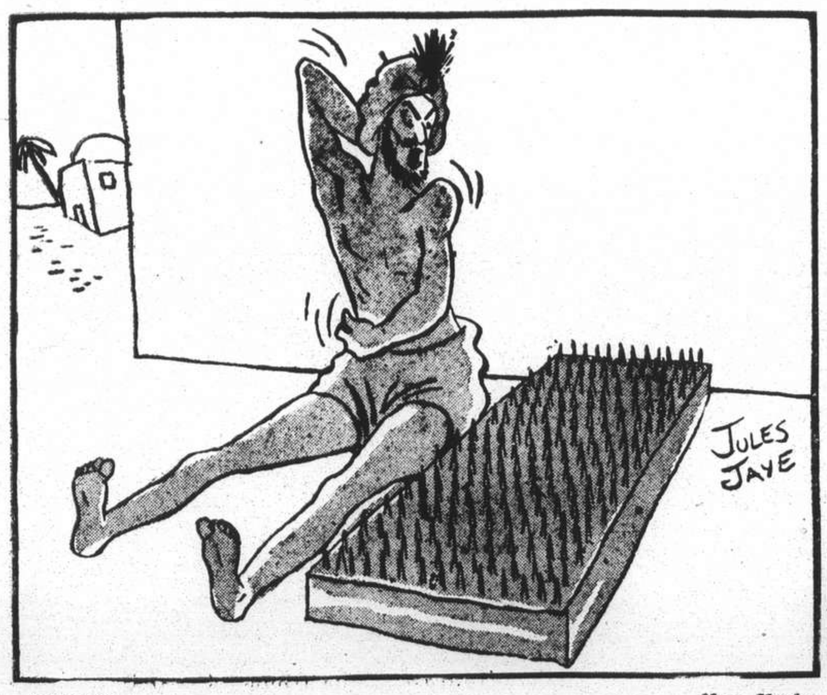
"Le Peuple" *Paris*

"The Sudeten-Germans! Wait a minute... I seem to remember that name in the paper this morning."



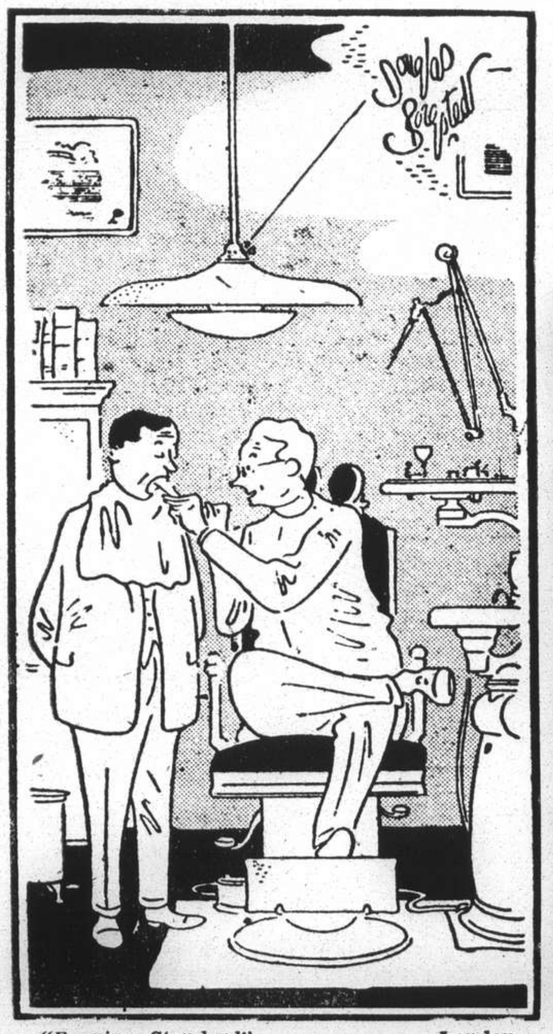
"New Yorker" *New York*

"A copy of 'Esquire,' please."



"Judge" *New York*

"Who the hell put crackers in my bed?"



"Evening Standard" *London*

"This is awfully decent of you, Mr. Watson. I've been on my feet all day."

"Oregonian" *Portland*

PUSHING DEEPER INTO CHINA

Closing Days: The Recs and Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club

N.C.D.N. Photographs

Mr. F. A. Leitao, Mr. G. Ackerman (President of the Recs) and Mrs. Geo. Manley, who presented the prizes.

The Recs' Closing Day

The Lawn Bowls Section of the Recreation Club had a successful closing day on Sunday, October 9, bringing to an end a very successful bowling year. Several rinks were played during the day, at the end of which prizes were presented.

Messrs. G. Madar and A. McLean, runners-up of the Club Pairs.

Mr. T. G. Main, captain of the Lawn Bowls Section, being handed the League Cup.

Mr. G. Ackerman, President of the Club, holding the S.L.B.A. League Cup, won by the Recs this year by a big margin.

Mr. G. B. Stormes receiving the Club Singles trophy.

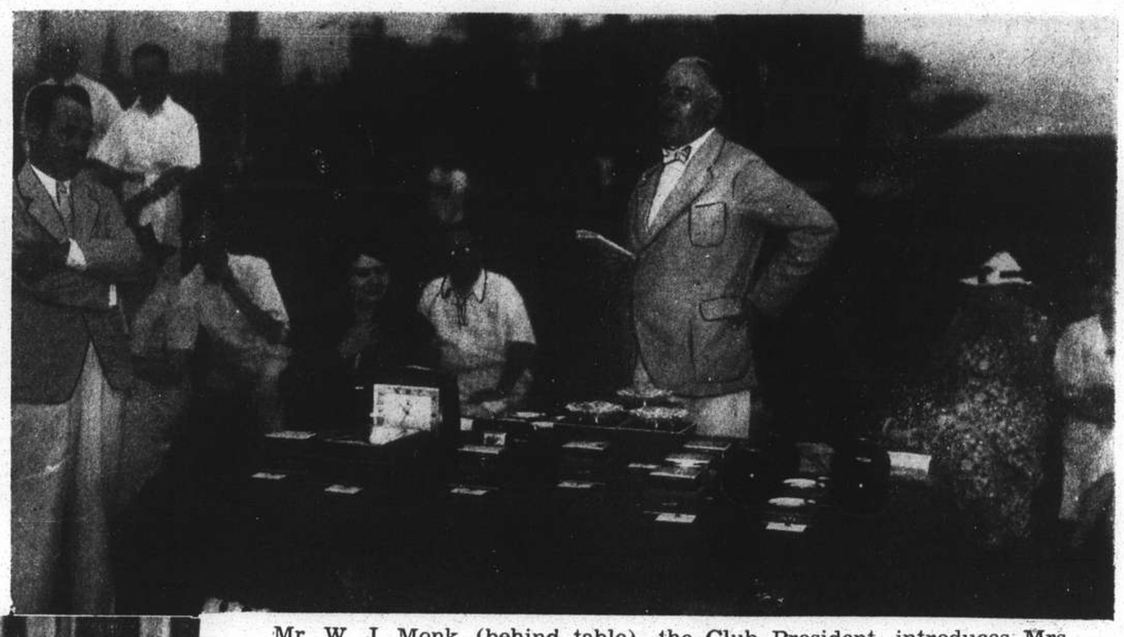
Mr. T. S. Parry, winner of the Club Single Handicap, receives his prize from Mrs. Jacobs.

Lawn Bowls Club Celebrates

Under perfect weather conditions on Sunday last, the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club celebrated their 25th anniversary and closing day. It was a highly successful day, starting at 10.15 with a game of rinks, an al fresco tiffin making a pleasant interlude. At the conclusion of the day Mrs. E. Jacobs was asked to present prizes to the various winners.

Part of the "Wooden Spoon" Rink. (l. to r.) R. MacFarlane, T. J. Goodman and G. B. Fryer.

Before the commencement of the Ladies' Progressive Pairs.



Mr. W. J. Monk (behind table), the Club President, introduces Mrs. E. Jacobs (in dark dress) who presented the prizes.

Part of the tiffin party at the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club after the first annual match between the Club and representatives of the Yee Tsoong Tobacco Company on Monday, October 10.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 16, at 5.15 p.m.

Second Symphony Concert

(At Popular Prices)

BEETHOVEN'S

Fourth Symphony in B Flat

Overture "Magic Flute" MOZART

Suite "Rossiniana" ROSSINI—RESPIGHI

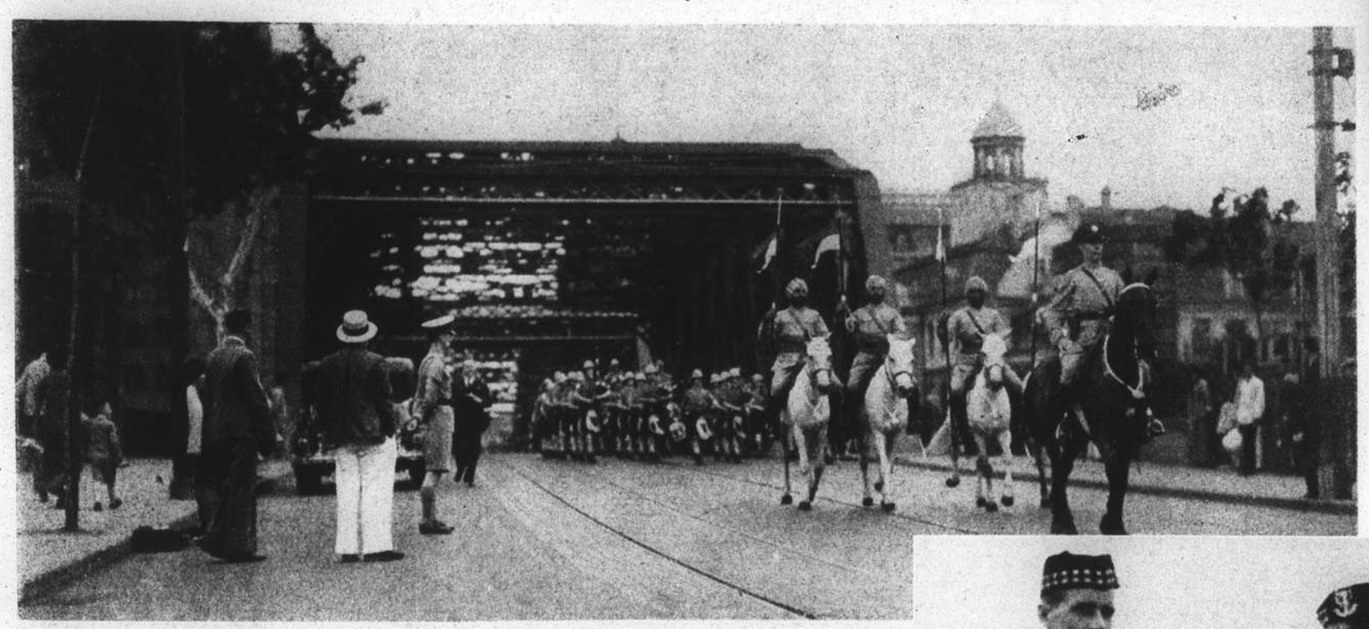
Conductor: Maestro MARIO PACI

Popular Prices:

Balcony: $1.10 - - - - Stalls: 55 cents

Booking at the LYCEUM from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The Seaforths Return: An R.A.F.A. Party



Led by mounted Sikh policemen and marching behind the battalion's pipe and military bands, the Seaforth Highlanders returned on October 8 to Shanghai which they left so suddenly on September 26. Arriving from Hongkong in H.M.T. Lancashire early in the morning, the battalion began its march to the Racecourse shortly after 9 a.m. (*Above*) The picture shows the march over the Garden Bridge where they were saluted by the Japanese and Durham Light Infantry sentries on duty.—*N.C.D.N.*

The Seaforths' return. In front of the British Consulate-General: (*left to right*) Lieut.-Col. R. A. Wolfe-Murray, D.S.O., M.C., Major-Gen. A. P. D. Telfer-Smollett, D.S.O., M.C. (who took the salute), Sir Herbert Phillips, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. (British Consul-General).—*N.C.D.N.*

The Seaforths back at the Racecourse: Lieut.-Col. R. A. Wolfe-Murray, D.S.O., M.C., and Lieut. R. D. Maclagan.—*N.C.D.N.*

The Seaforths, return: Major A. W. T. Bonar, M.C. (in foreground), Captain G. S. H. Douglas.—*N.C.D.N.*

The Seaforths back at the Racecourse: (*left to right*) 2nd Lieut. D. L. Henderson, Lieut. J. M. Marshall, Lieut. R. D. Maclagan, 2nd Lieut. W. L. Mackintosh.—*N.C.D.N.*

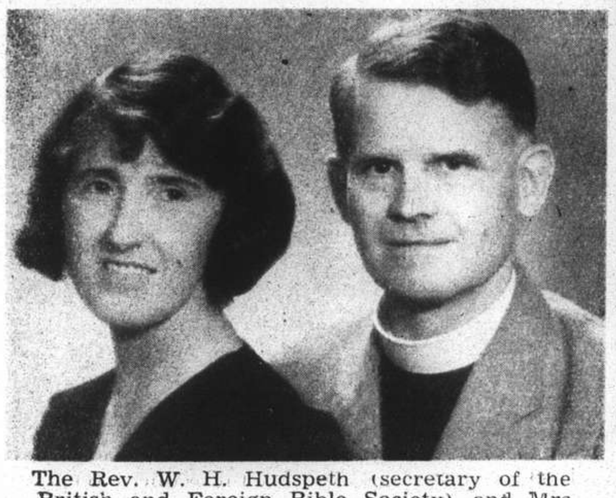
At the R.A.F.A. luncheon: Mr. Luther Day returning thanks for his wedding presents of an inscribed silver salver and a case of cutlery.—*N.C.D.N.*

At the R.A.F.A. luncheon: Mr. J. E. Badeley (president of the Association) making his speech. On his right are Major K. M. Bourne, M.C. (Commissioner of Police) and Lieut.-Col. W. A. Grey-Wilson, M.C., and on his left, Lieut. P. H. M. May.—*N.C.D.N.*

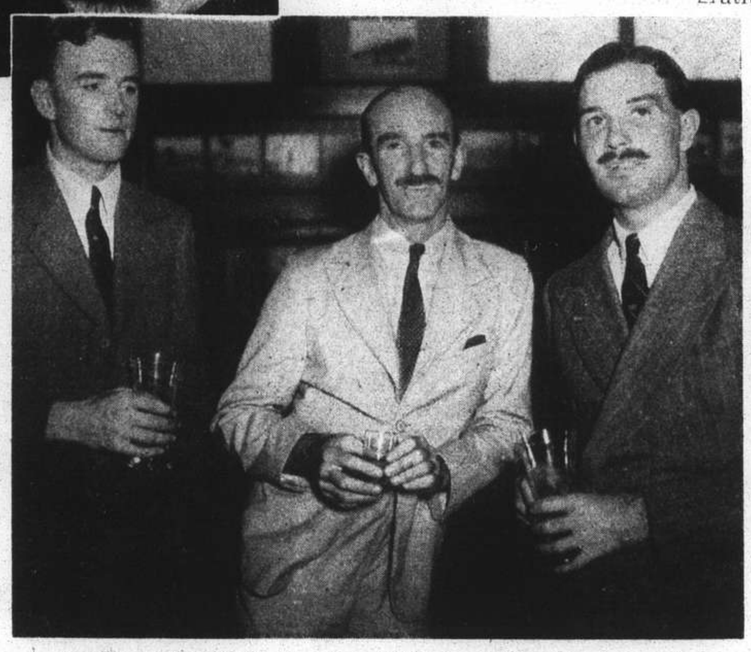
At the R.A.F.A. luncheon: (*left to right*) Lieut. D. F. Crosthwaite, Captain F. W. C. Thomas (Shanghai Area Paymaster), Mr. H. R. Powell.—*N.C.D.N.*

Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai's Luncheon

On October 7 the R.A.F.A. of Shanghai entertained Lieut.-Col. W. A. Grey-Wilson, M.C., commanding the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry, and other officers of the regiment at the weekly luncheon of the Association. The Durhams are due to leave Shanghai for Tientsin tomorrow. The regiment is going to present the Association with its regimental badge as a small token of gratitude for the wonderful time it had given them.



The Rev. W. H. Hudspeth (secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society) and Mrs. Hudspeth sailed in the Rajputana for England on long leave.—*Bann's.*



At the R.A.F.A. luncheon: (*left to right*) Lieut. R. B. Humphreys, Capt. E. A. Arderne, Lieut. P. H. M. May.—*N.C.D.N.*

John F. Clements, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Clements of Shanghai, is at Shoreham Grammar School, Sussex, and is a member of the Cadet Corps. The picture shows him receiving a prize for French from Colonel Weekes.

These sixty girls, pupils of the Shanghai Municipal School for Chinese, are members of the Shanghai Wheelers and will participate in the cycle meeting to be held today at Kiaochow Park, beginning at 9 a.m. This is the first meeting of its kind in the Far East. Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., patron of the Club, will be present, and Mr. J. D. E. Shotter will be the chief judge.

Shanghai's Week of Weddings

At the wedding of Mr. Luther Day and Miss Smith: the reception was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Nash. Mrs. Nash is seen in the centre of the picture.—*N.C.D.N.*

The picture shows Mrs. Watson, Miss Winnifred Allan (bridesmaid) and Mrs. L. F. Stokes.—*N.C.D.N.*

A happy snapshot of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Day taken at the reception after their wedding.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. Luther Day and Miss Lucy May Smith

Among the weddings which took place last Saturday, October 8, was that of Mr. Luther Day, son of Mrs. Alice Day and the late Mr. Day of Shanghai, and Miss Lucy May Smith, daughter of Mrs. Annie Smith and the late Mr. A. J. Smith of Manchester. Mr. Day is an officer in the Armoured Car Company of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps and members of the Company provided a guard of honour outside Holy Trinity Cathedral after the ceremony.

At the wedding of Dr. Francis Dean Nance and Miss Helen Mullahey: Mrs. W. B. B. Paul (sister of bride and matron of honour), the bride and bridegroom, Dr. Dana Nance (best man).—*N.C.D.N.*

At the wedding of Mr. Luther Day and Miss Smith: the little flower girl, Miss Elizabeth Day (niece of the bridegroom) surrounded by her friends.—*N.C.D.N.*

Guests at the wedding of Dr. Francis Nance and Miss Mullahey: (*left to right*) Mr. Stanley Coote, Mr. F. B. Pfordten, Mr. R. P. Butrick, Mr. H. S. Paulsen.—*N.C.D.N.*

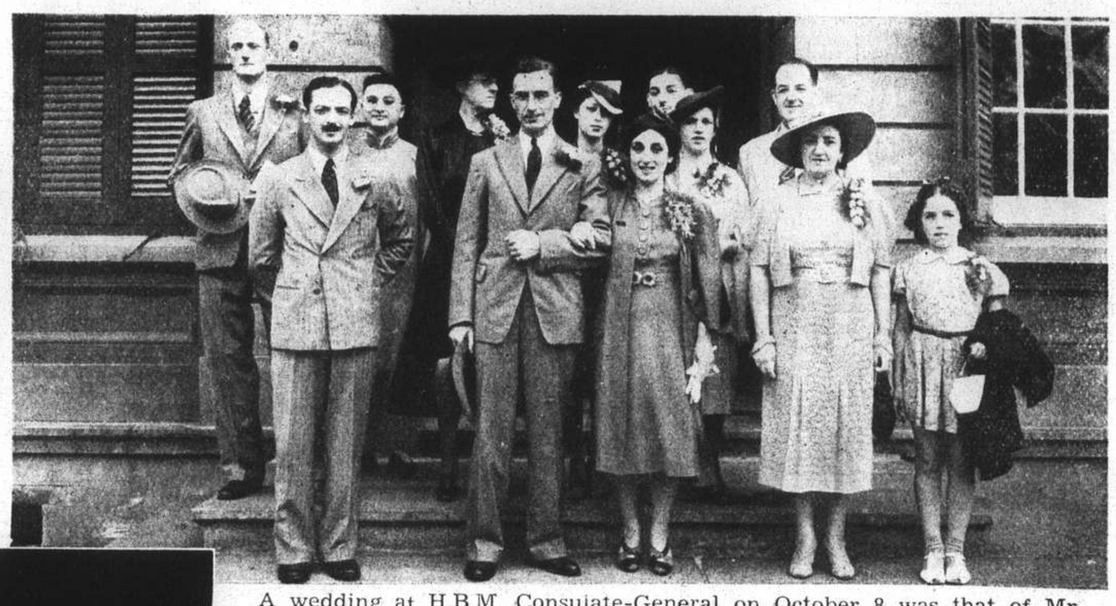
Dr. Francis Nance helps his bride to cut her wedding cake.—*N.C.D.N.*

Dr. Francis Nance and Miss Helen Mullahey

On October 10 the wedding took place at the Church of Christ the King of Dr. Francis Dean Nance, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Nance of Soochow, and Miss Helen Frances Mullahey, youngest daughter of Mr. Mrs. T. F. Mullahey of Shanghai. The reception was held at the American Women's Club in Bubbling Well Road.

Miss Hilda Maria Carneiro, daughter of the late Mr. P. Carneiro and the late Mrs. C. Fernandes, was married on October 10 to Mr. Arthur Duarte Allemao, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Allemao, at the Church of Christ the King. Her bridesmaids were the Misses Alda Ribeiro, Carmenlita Campos, and Marie and Loretta Allemao. The little flower girl was Barbara Corish.

At the wedding of Dr. Francis Nance and Miss Mullahey: Mrs. T. F. Mullahey (the bride's mother) cuts the wedding cake.—*N.C.D.N.*



A wedding at H.B.M. Consulate-General on October 8 was that of Mr. William Rupert Featherstonhaugh, son of the late Mr. W. S. Featherstonhaugh and Mrs. Mary Hartmans of Shanghai, and Miss Sarah Tuttelman, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Tuttelman. Mr. H. M. Tuttelman gave his sister away, Mrs. C. Wayne Hood (the bride's sister) acted as matron of honour, and Mr. L. F. Payne was best man.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Maxwell Edelsten cut their wedding cake together.—*N.C.D.N.*

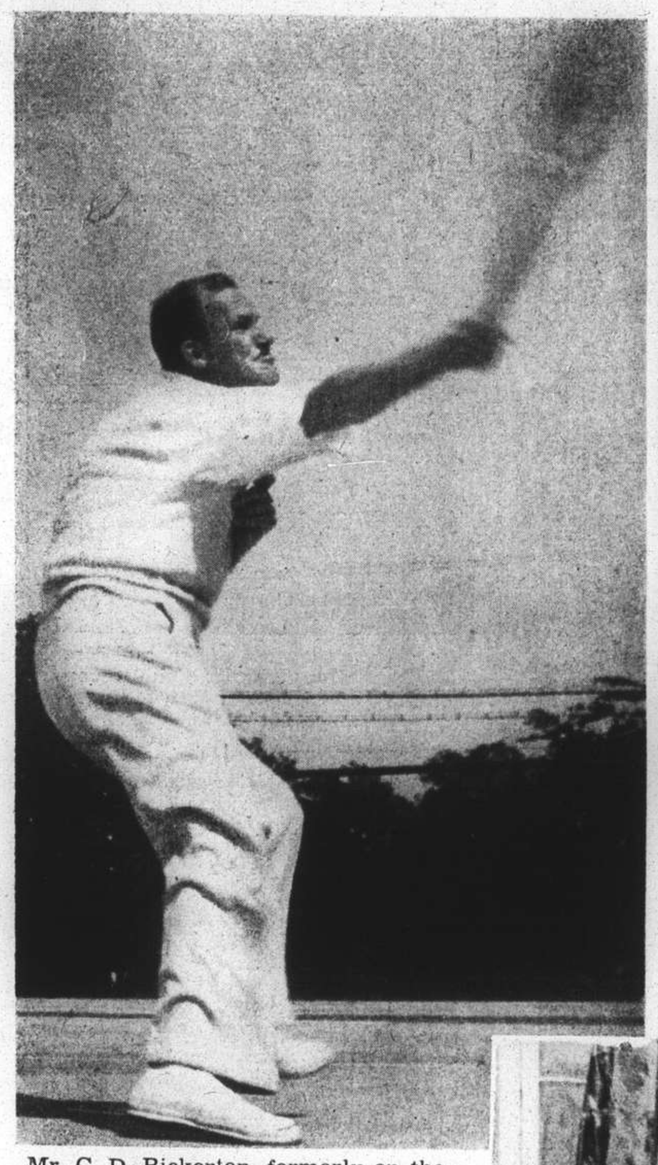
Mr. Ronald Maxwell Edelsten and Miss Valentine Haemelinck

On the morning of October 10 at Holy Trinity Cathedral the wedding took place of Mr. Ronald Maxwell Edelsten, son of the late Mr. J. O. Edelsten and Mrs. Edelsten, and Miss Valentine Genevieve Haemelinck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Haemelinck of Shanghai. A reception was held at the China United Apartments on the evening of the day.

At the wedding of Mr Edelsten and Miss Haemelinck: (*left to right*) Mr. C. A. Haemelinck, Mr. Nicolsky, Miss E. Domnina, Miss G. Lentzner.—*N.C.D.N.*

Guests at the wedding of Mr. Edelsten and Miss Haemelinck: (*left to right*) Miss Mary Sheridan, Miss B. Rich, Mrs. B. O'Dwyer, Miss A. J. Komaroff.—*N.C.D.N.*

Pictures from Here and There



Mr. C. D. Bickerton, formerly on the staff of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, was runner-up in the C. P. R. tennis championship in Victoria, B. C. The picture shows him in action.

Dr. A. von Miorini, of Shanghai, was recently entertained at a Chinese luncheon in the Embassy in London by the Chinese Ambassador, Dr. Quo Tai-chi. (*Sitting left to right*) Mrs. K. P. Tsao (Geneva), Mrs. T. F. Tsen (Berlin), Mrs. Quo Tai-chi, Mrs. Ch. K. Dang; (*standing, left to right*) Mr. T. Z. Yao, Mr. Tsen Tsien-fang (Chinese Ambassador to Berlin), Dr. Quo Tai-chi, Professor Hoo Sze-ze, Dr. A. von Miorini.

Miss Klara von Csorba, Hungarian soprano whose programmes of gypsy songs have been a radio feature, sails in the Potsdam on Tuesday en route to Budapest, prior to sailing for New York and Hollywood.

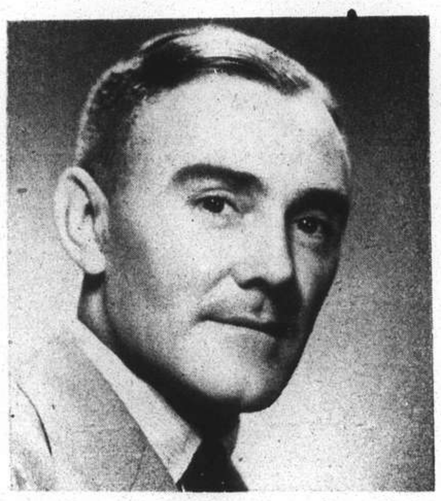
On October 6, at the Mary Garden restaurant in Foochow Road, the China International Famine Relief Committee and the Foreign Y.M.C.A. gave a dinner in honour of Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Baker, when presentations to them were made. (*Left-hand picture*) Mrs. Dana Nance, Mr. K. Z. Li, Mrs. J. E. Baker; (*above left to rgiht*) Dr. J. E. Baker, Mr. T. K. Ho, Mr. K. Z. Li, Mr. Kuei Yen-fong.—*Hamilton.*

(*Left and above*) Lieut.-Col. E. P. C. Collin (Chief Signal Officer of the Troops in China), with Mrs. Collin and their daughter, Miss Rosemary Collin, have arrived in Shanghai on a brief visit.—*Bann's.*

A wedding which took place on October 7 was that of Mr. J. P. Koehler and Miss Aline Dulsky, a grand-niece of M. Ignace Paderewski. (*Above, left to right*) Mr. A. T. Rowe (U.S. Vice-Consul), the Rev. Edwin Marks, the bridegroom and bride, and the best man, Mr. D. Utter. (*Right, left to right*) The bride with Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Bishop and Mrs. W. Leineweber.—*Belkin.*

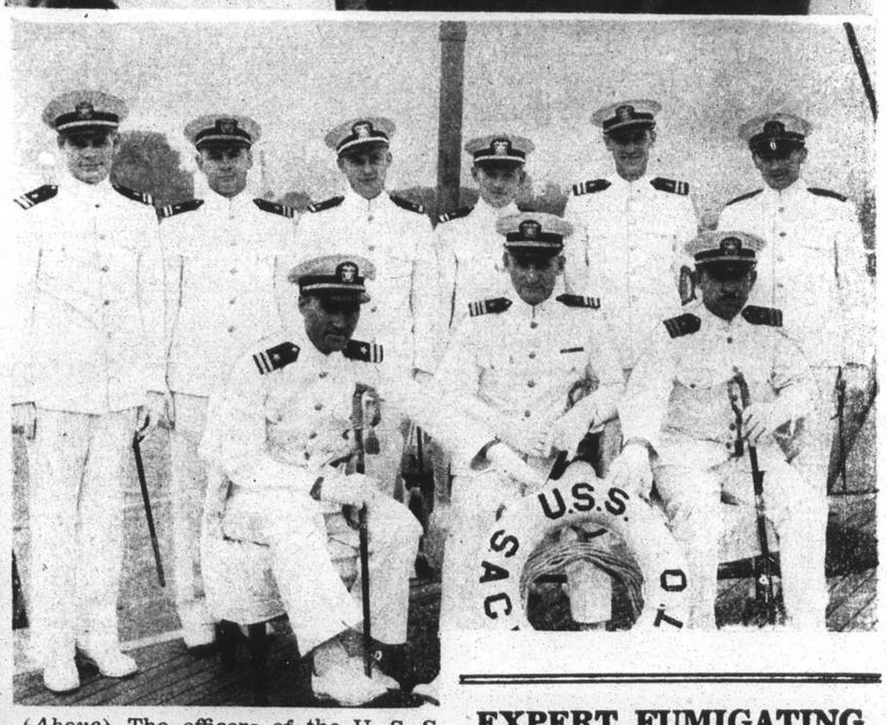
Dr. B. K. Wong who recently gave an interesting lecture on dental war surgery at the Rotary Club.—*Bann's.*

Mr. H. J. Collar, sales manager in Shanghai of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., has just returned from leave.—*Bann's.*



Mr. L. Warren, of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., has recently returned to Shanghai. —*Hamilton.*

Mrs. J. E. Ferguson, whose husband is on the staff of the U. S. Navy Purchasing Office in Shanghai.—*Bann's.*



(*Above*) The officers of the U. S. S. Sacramento.—*Hamilton.*

Mr. Gordon F. Ogilvie, newly arrived foreign correspondent of the "New York Times."—*Hamilton.*

(*Left*) Miss Bertha Lange, who has been on a brief furlough, has resumed her duties at, the Hydrotherapy Department of the Country Hospital.—*Bann's.*

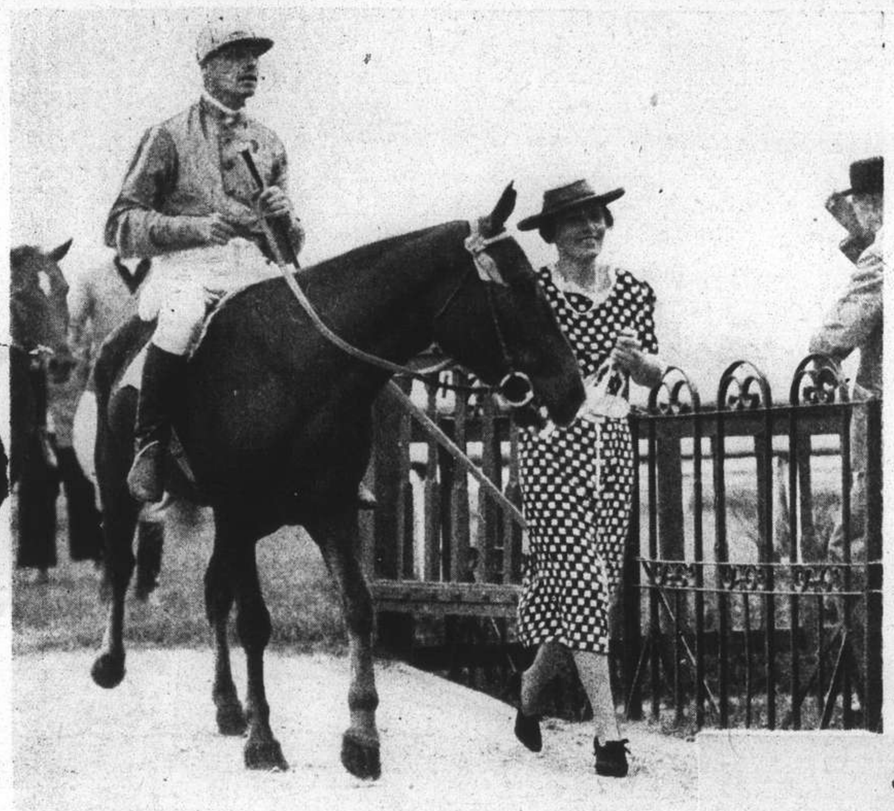
EXPERT FUMIGATING

BOX 1173 FESCO TEL. 12156

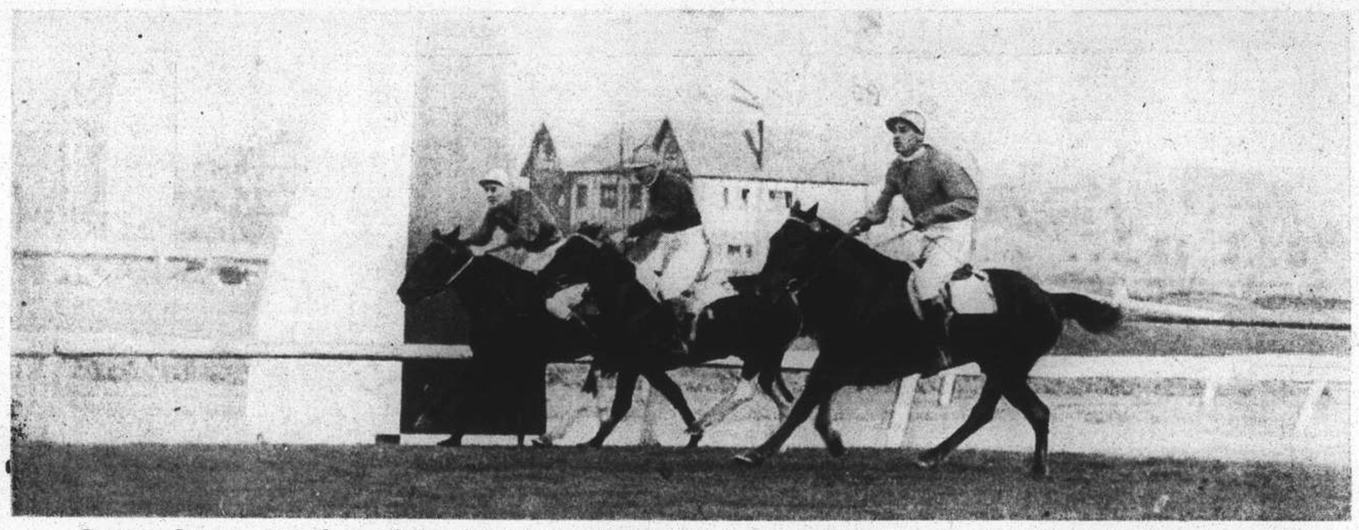
(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

Shanghai Race Track, October 8 and 10

N.C.D.N. Photographs

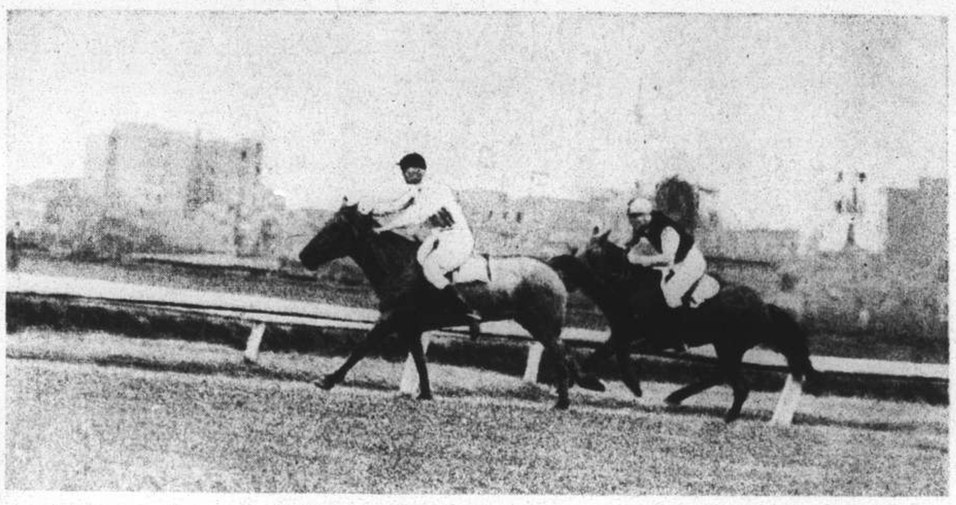


Smiling happily, Mrs. Jack Liddell leads in her pony, Cordon Rouge (H. Maitland up), after he won the main event on Saturday, October 8, beating Merrylight by two lengths.



Cordon Rouge scored another victory on Monday last when he came in to win a thrilling race. The photograph gives an idea of the close finish, showing (l. to r.) Gold Vase (3rd), White Parade (2nd) and Cordon Rouge, the winner.

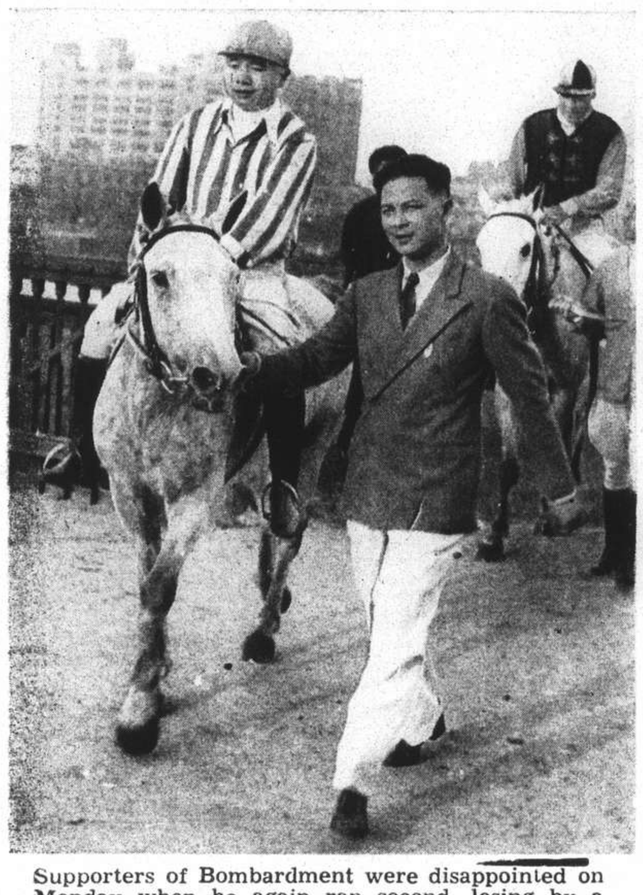
Mrs. H. A. White escorts Don Pedro (J. Pote-Hunt up) after his victory in the three-quarter mile race on Saturday.



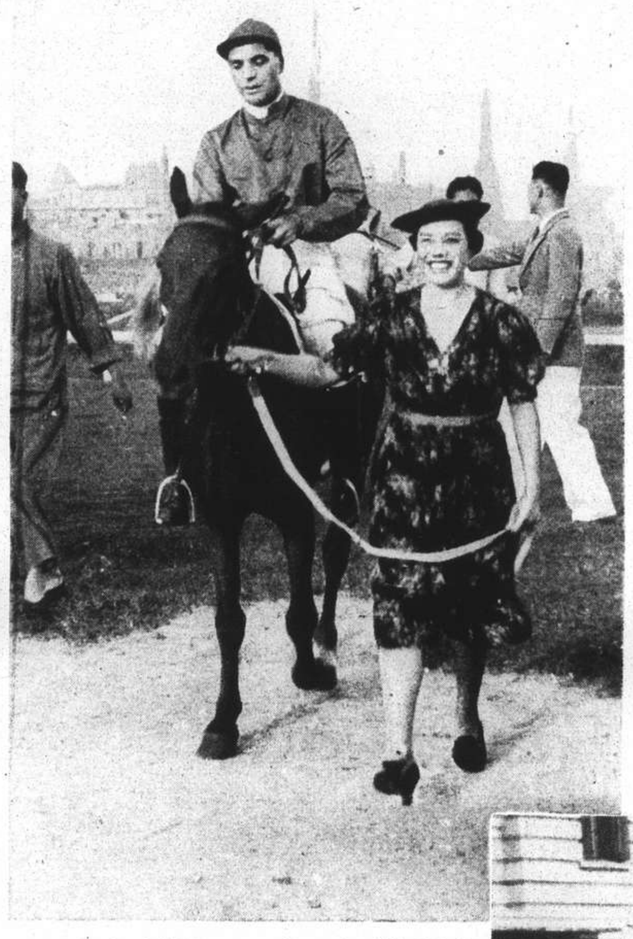
The second race on Saturday was won by Don Pedro, who made a gallant effort as soon as the straight was entered to pass the leaders and come in first.

Mr. A. S. Henchman leads in Newcastle, ridden by A. F. Clark, after winning the fourth race on Saturday.

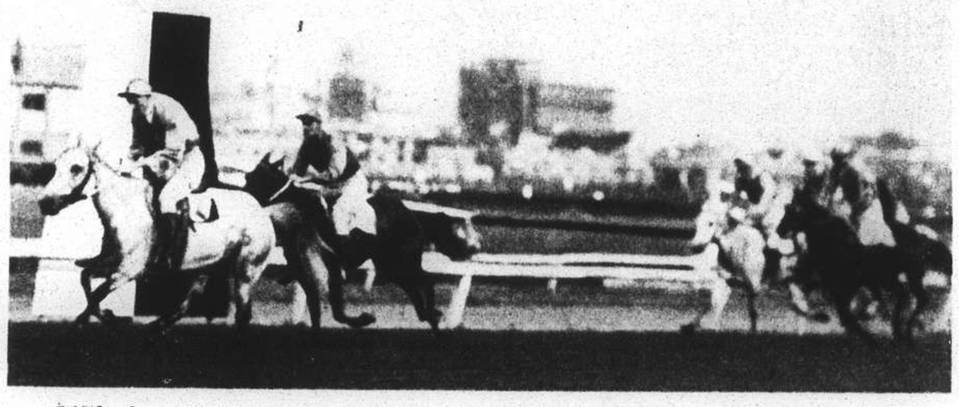
Shanghai's regular racegoers take a keen interest in the parade of ponies before the start of one of the races on Monday last.



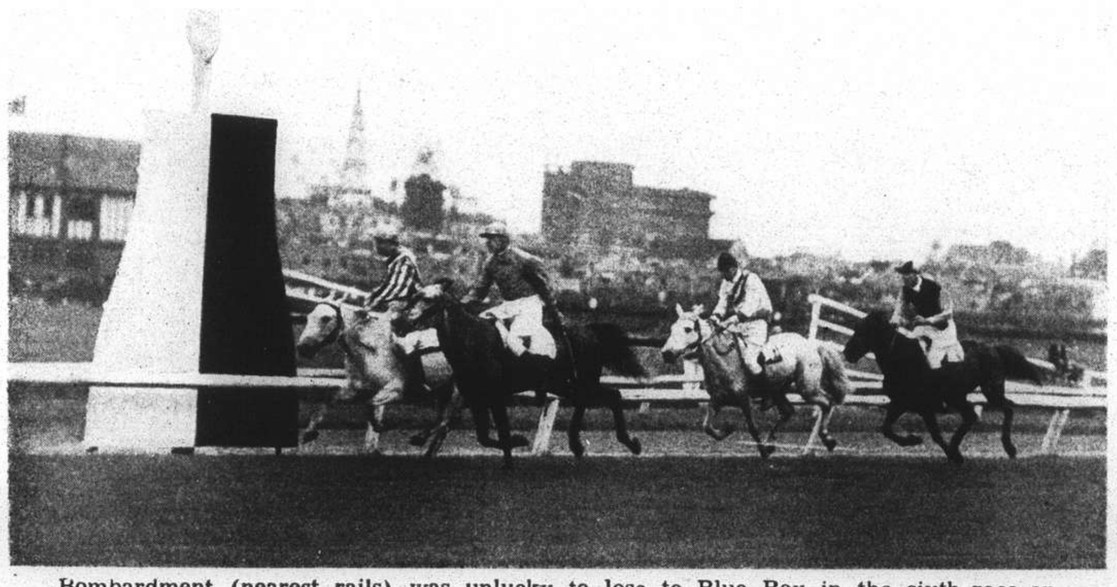
Supporters of Bombardment were disappointed on Monday when he again ran second, losing by a length and a half to White Major in the 9th race.



Mrs. A. V. White was pleased with White Major's win in the 9th race on Monday.



Little-fancied by punters, Merry Memories romped home ahead of the field on Saturday, paying his supporters over $230 for a win ticket.



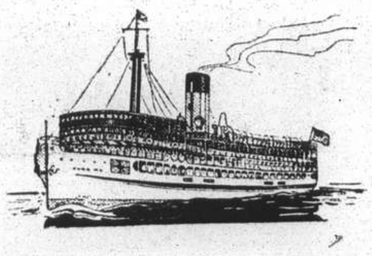
Bombardment (nearest rails) was unlucky to lose to Blue Boy in the sixth race on Saturday. He was caught in a bunch and could not extricate himself until it was too late.

In the paddock before a race.

Can't Eat This—Can't Eat That

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND



TRAVEL

"JARDINES"

A WEEK-END, OR TWO-DAY TRIP ON THE YANGTSZE

$25